

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

#### **Product information**

: PRF Isooctane + TEL Product Name

Material 1098715, 1098717, 1098712, 1098713, 1098720, 1098714,

1098719, 1098716, 1092025, 1091995, 1092012, 1092013, 1091997, 1092017, 1092018, 1092019, 1092008, 1095235, 1092007, 1094713, 1094712, 1094671, 1094670, 1094669, 1094668, 1092023, 1091996, 1091944, 1091945, 1091947, 1091948, 1091949, 1091950, 1092009, 1092014, 1091943, 1091998, 1092000, 1092001, 1092002, 1092003, 1092004, 1091994, 1062407, 1098691, 1097787, 1020579, 1020578, 1020576, 1020577, 1105590

#### EC-No.Registration number

| Chemical Name          | CAS-No.      | Legal Entity                                |
|------------------------|--------------|---|
|                        | EC-No.       | Registration number                         |
|                        | Index No.    | _   |
| 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane | 540-84-1     | Chevron Phillips Chemicals International NV |
| (Isooctane)            | 208-759-1    | 01-2119457965-22-0002                       |
|                        | 601-009-00-8 |   |

Relevant Identified Uses

Supported

: Manufacture Distribution

Formulation Use as a fuel - industrial

Use as a fuel - professional

Use as a laboratory agent - industrial Use as a laboratory agent - professional

Use in coatings - industrial Use in coatings - professional Use as a cleaning agent – industrial Use as a cleaning agent - professional Use as a cleaning agent - consumer

Use in Coatings - Consumer Use as a fuel - consumer

Company : Chevron Phillips Chemical Company LP

Specialty Chemicals 10001 Six Pines Drive The Woodlands, TX 77380

Chevron Phillips Chemicals International N.V. Local

Brusselsesteenweg 355

MSDS Number:100000014063 1/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

B-3090 Overijse

Belgium

SDS Requests: (800) 852-5530 Technical Information: (832) 813-4862 Responsible Party: Product Safety Group

Email:sds@cpchem.com

#### **Emergency telephone:**

Health:

866.442.9628 (North America) 1.832.813.4984 (International)

Transport:

North America: CHEMTREC 800.424.9300 or 703.527.3887 Asia: +800 CHEMCALL (+800 2436 2255) China:+86-21-22157316 EUROPE: BIG +32.14.584545 (phone) or +32.14583516 (telefax)

South America SOS-Cotec Inside Brazil: 0800.111.767 Outside Brazil: +55.19.3467.1600

Product Safety and Toxicology Group Responsible Department

E-mail address SDS@CPChem.com Website www.CPChem.com

#### **SECTION 2: Hazards identification**

#### Classification of the substance or mixture **REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008**

Flammable liquids, Category 2 H225:

Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

Skin irritation, Category 2

H315: Causes skin irritation.

Reproductive toxicity, Category 1A H360:

May damage fertility or the unborn child.

Specific target organ systemic toxicity -

single exposure, Category 3

H335: May cause respiratory irritation.

H336:

May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

Aspiration hazard, Category 1

H304:

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Acute aquatic toxicity, Category 1

H400:

Very toxic to aquatic life.

Chronic aquatic toxicity, Category 1 H410:

Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

#### Classification (67/548/EEC, 1999/45/EC)

Highly flammable R11:

Highly flammable.

Toxic to Reproduction Category 1

R61: May cause harm to the unborn child.

Harmful

R65:

Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed.

Irritant R38:

Irritating to skin.

Dangerous for the environment R50/53:

> Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause longterm adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

R67:

Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

MSDS Number: 100000014063 2/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Label elements

#### Labeling (REGULATION (EC) No 1272/2008)

Hazard pictograms









| Signal Word | : | Danger |
|-------------|---|--------|
|             |   |        |

**Hazard Statements** H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

May be fatal if swallowed and enters H304

airways.

Causes skin irritation. H315

May cause respiratory irritation. H335 May cause drowsiness or dizziness. H336 May damage fertility or the unborn child. H360 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting H410

effects.

Prevention: **Precautionary Statements** 

> Do not handle until all safety precautions P202

> > have been read and understood.

Keep away from heat/sparks/open P210

flames/hot surfaces. - No smoking.

P233 Keep container tightly closed. P240

Ground/bond container and receiving

equipment.

P243 Take precautionary measures against static

discharge.

P261 Avoid breathing

dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

Wash hands thoroughly after handling. P264 P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this

product.

P271 Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated

area.

Avoid release to the environment. P273

P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/

eye protection/ face protection.

Response:

IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a P301 + P310

POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

IF ON SKIN (or hair): Remove/ Take P303 + P361 + P353

off immediately all contaminated clothing.

Rinse skin with water/ shower.

P304 + P340 IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air

and keep at rest in a position comfortable

for breathing.

P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical

advice/ attention.

P330 Rinse mouth.

Do NOT induce vomiting. P331

P332 + P313 If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/

attention.

P337 + P313 If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/

3/139

attention.

P361 Remove/Take off immediately all

MSDS Number: 100000014063

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

contaminated clothing.

P370 + P378 In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical

or alcohol-resistant foam for extinction.

Storage:

P403 + P235 **Disposal:**  Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.

P501 Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.

Hazardous ingredients which must be listed on the label:

• 540-84-1 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (Isooctane)

• 78-00-2 Tetraethyl Lead

#### **Additional Labeling:**

Restricted to professional users.

#### **SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients**

Synonyms : 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane / Tetraethyl Lead

Molecular formula : Mixture

#### **Mixtures**

#### **Hazardous ingredients**

| Chemical Name                             | CAS-No.<br>EC-No.<br>Index No.                      | Classification<br>(67/548/EEC)  | Classification<br>(REGULATION<br>(EC) No<br>1272/2008)  | Concentration [wt%] |
|---|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 2,2,4-<br>Trimethylpentane<br>(Isooctane) | <b>540-84-1</b><br><b>208-759-1</b><br>601-009-00-8 | F; R11<br>Xn; R65<br>Xi; R38<br>R67<br>N; R50-R53   | Asp. Tox. 1; H304<br>Aquatic Acute 1;<br>H400<br>Aquatic Chronic 1;<br>H410<br>Flam. Liq. 2; H225<br>Skin Irrit. 2; H315<br>STOT SE 3; H336   | 99,4 - 100          |
| Tetraethyl Lead                           | 78-00-2<br>201-075-4                                | Repr.Cat.1; R61<br>Repr.Cat.3; R62<br>Xn; R20/22<br>R33<br>N; R50-R53<br>Repr.Cat.1; R61<br>Repr.Cat.3; R62<br>T+; R26/27/28<br>R33<br>N; R50-R53 | Acute Tox. 2; H300 Acute Tox. 2; H300 Acute Tox. 1; H330 Acute Tox. 1; H330 Acute Tox. 1; H310 Skin Irrit. 2; H315 Eye Irrit. 2; H319 Acute Tox. 1; H330 Repr. 1A; H360Df Repr. 1A; H360Df Acute Tox. 2; H300 STOT RE 2; H373 STOT RE 1; H372 STOT RE 1; H372 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 | 0,001 - 1           |

MSDS Number:100000014063 4/139

### SAFETY DATA SHEET PRF Isooctane + TEL Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25 Aquatic Acute 1; H400 Aquatic Chronic 1; H410 Aquatic Chronic 1: H410 For the full text of the R-phrases mentioned in this Section, see Section 16. For the full text of the H-Statements mentioned in this Section, see Section 16. **SECTION 4: First aid measures** General advice Move out of dangerous area. Consult a physician. Show this material safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance. Symptoms of poisoning may appear several hours later. Do not leave the victim unattended. If inhaled Call a physician or poison control center immediately. Move to fresh air. If unconscious place in recovery position and seek medical advice. In case of skin contact : Take victim immediately to hospital. If on skin, rinse well with water. If on clothes, remove clothes. In case of eye contact Immediately flush eye(s) with plenty of water. Remove contact lenses. Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist. If swallowed Keep respiratory tract clear. Do NOT induce vomiting. Do not give milk or alcoholic beverages. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Take victim immediately to hospital. **SECTION 5: Firefighting measures**

Flash point : -12,22 °C (10,00 °F)

estimated

Autoignition temperature : 411 °C (772 °F)

Suitable extinguishing

media

: Dry chemical. Carbon dioxide (CO2). Alcohol-resistant foam.

Unsuitable extinguishing

media

: High volume water jet.

Specific hazards during fire

fighting

: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water

courses.

Special protective equipment for fire-fighters

: Wear self contained breathing apparatus for fire fighting if

necessary.

Further information : Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This

must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in

MSDS Number:100000014063 5/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

accordance with local regulations. For safety reasons in case of fire, cans should be stored separately in closed containments. Use a water spray to cool fully closed containers.

Fire and explosion protection

Do not spray on an open flame or any other incandescent material. Use only explosion-proof equipment. Take necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors). Keep away from open flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Hydrocarbons. Carbon oxides.

#### **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

Personal precautions : Use personal protective equipment. Ensure adequate

ventilation. Remove all sources of ignition. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Beware of vapors accumulating to form explosive concentrations. Vapors can accumulate in low

areas.

Environmental precautions : Prevent product from entering drains. Prevent further leakage

or spillage if safe to do so. If the product contaminates rivers

and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.

Methods for cleaning up : Contain spillage, and then collect with non-combustible

absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to

local / national regulations (see section 13).

For additional details, see the Exposure Scenario in the Annex portion

#### **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

#### Handling

Advice on safe handling : Avoid formation of aerosol. Do not breathe vapors/dust. Avoid

contact with skin and eyes. For personal protection see section 8. Take precautionary measures against static discharges. Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms. Open drum carefully as content may be under pressure. Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and

national regulations.

Advice on protection against fire and explosion

Do not spray on an open flame or any other incandescent material. Use only explosion-proof equipment. Take

necessary action to avoid static electricity discharge (which might cause ignition of organic vapors). Keep away from open

flames, hot surfaces and sources of ignition.

#### **Storage**

Requirements for storage areas and containers

: Prevent unauthorized access. No smoking. Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Observe label precautions. Electrical installations / working materials must comply with the

MSDS Number:100000014063 6/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

technological safety standards.

#### **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

#### Ingredients with workplace control parameters

#### SK

| Súčast          | Podstata | Hodnota         | Kontrolné parametre | Poznámka |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|----------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | SK OEL   | NPEL priemerný  | 0,05 mg/m3          | K,       |
|                 | SK OEL   | NPEL krátkodobý | 0.2 mg/m3           | K.       |

K Znamená, ze faktor môže byť ľahko absorbovaný kožou. Niektoré faktory, ktoré ľahko prenikajú kožou, môžu spôsobovať až smrteľné otravy, éasto bez varovných príznakov (napr. anilín, nitrobenzén, nitroglykol, fenoly a pod.). Pri látkach s významným prienikom cez kožu, éi už v podobe kvapalín alebo pár, je osobitne dôležité zabrániť kožnému kontaktu.

#### SI

| Komponente      | Osnova | Vrednost | Parametri nadzora | Pripomba |
|-----------------|--------|----------|-------------------|----------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | SIOEL  | MV       | 0,05 mg/m3        | K, BAT,  |

- BAT Biološka mejna vrednost določena je biološka mejna vrednost, ki pomeni opozorilno raven nevarne kemične snovi in njenih metabolitov v tkivih, telesnih tekočinah ali izdihanem zraku, ne glede na to, ali je nevarna kemična snov vnesena v organizem z vdihavanjem, zaužitjem ali skozi kožo
  - K Lastnost lažjega prehajanja snovi v organizem skozi kožo

#### SE

| Beståndsdelar   | Grundval | Värde | Kontrollparametrar | Anmärkning |
|-----------------|----------|-------|--------------------|------------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | SE AFS   | NGV   | 0,05 mg/m3         | H, R,      |
|                 | SE AFS   | KTV   | 0,2 mg/m3          | H, R,      |

- Ämnet kan lätt upptas genom huden.
- Ämnet är reproduktionsstörande.

#### РТ

| Componentes     | Bases  | Valor  | Parâmetros de controlo | Nota   |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|--------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | PT OEL | VLE-MP | 0,1 mg/m3              | P, A4, |

- Agente não classificável como carcinogénico no Homem.
- Perigo de absorção cutânea

#### PL

| Składniki       | Podstawa | Wartość | Parametry dotyczące kontroli | Uwaga |
|-----------------|----------|---------|------------------------------|-------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | PL NDS   | NDS     | 0,05 mg/m3                   |       |
|                 | PL NDS   | NDSch   | 0,1 mg/m3                    |       |

#### NO

| Komponenter     | Grunnlag | Verdi | Kontrollparametere    | Nota  |  |
|-----------------|----------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--|
| Tetraethyl Lead | AN 361   | TWA   | 0,01 ppm, 0,075 mg/m3 | R, H, |  |

- En del av stoffene kan i stor grad trenge gjennom huden selv om denne er uskadet, og således tas opp i kroppen. Stoffer som skal betraktes som reproduksjonsskadelige

#### L۷

| Sastāvdaļas     | Bāze   | Vērtība  | Pārvaldības parametri | Piezīme |
|-----------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|---------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | LV OEL | AER 8 st | 0,005 mg/m3           |         |

| Composants      | Base   | Valeur | Paramètres de contrôle | Note |
|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | LU OEL | TWA    | 0,15 mg/m3             |      |
|                 |        |        |                        |      |

| Komponentai     | Pagrindas, baze | Verte | Kontroles parametral | Pastaba |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|----------------------|---------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | LT OEL          | IPRD  | 0,05 mg/m3           | Ο,      |
|                 | LT OEL          | TPRD  | 0,2 mg/m3            | Ο,      |
| 0 01 : 1 : ::   |                 |       |                      |         |

Oksiduojanti

#### ΙE

LT

| Ingredients     | Basis  | Value              | Control parameters | Note         |
|-----------------|--------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | IE OEL | OELV - 8 hrs (TWA) | 0,1 mg/m3          | Sk, Repr 1A, |

Repr 1A Repr 1A - Substances which are known human reproductive toxicants

Sk Substances which have the capacity to penetrate intact skin when they come in contact with it, and be absorbed into the body

#### ΗU

| Komponensek     | Bázis  | Érték    | Ellenőrzési<br>paraméterek | Megjegyzés |
|-----------------|--------|----------|----------------------------|------------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | HU OEL | AK-érték | 0,05 mg/m3                 | b, i,      |
|                 | HU OEL | CK-érték | 0,2 mg/m3                  | b, i,      |

MSDS Number: 100000014063 7/139

#### Version 1.2

#### Revision Date 2014-09-25

- b Bőrön át is felszívódik. Az ÁK-értékek a veszélyes anyagoknak ezt a tulajdonságát, illetve az ebből származó expozíciót csak a levegőben megengedett koncentrációjuk mértékének megfelelően veszik figyelembe
- i Ingerlő anyag (izgatja a bőrt, nyálkahártyát, szemet vagy mindhármat)

#### GR

| Συστατικά       | Βάση   | Τιμή | Παράμετροι ελέγχου | Σημείωση |
|-----------------|--------|------|--------------------|----------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | GR OEL | TWA  | 0,1 mg/m3          | Δ,       |

Δ Η ένδειξη 'δέρμα' (Δ), η οποία επισημαίνει ορισμένους χημικούς παράγοντες του πίνακα της παρ. 1 του άρθρου 3, υπονοεί την πιθανή συμβολή στην συνολική έκθεση του εργαζόμενου και της ποσότητας αυτών των χημικών παραγόντων που απορροφάται διαμέσου του δέρματος κατά την άμεση επαφή μαζί τους.

#### FR

|   | Composants      | Base   | Valeur | Paramètres de contrôle | Note            |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|------------------------|-----------------|
| l | Tetraethyl Lead | FR VLE | VME    | 0,1 mg/m3              | R1A, *, normal, |

\* Risque de pénétration percutanée

normal Valeurs limites indicatives

R1A Substances que l'on sait etre toxiques pour la reproduction chez l'homme

#### FΙ

| Aineosat                           | Peruste | Arvo             | Valvontaa koskevat muuttujat | Huomautus |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------|
| 2,2,4-Trimethylpentane (Isooctane) | FIOEL   | HTP-arvot 8h     | 300 ppm, 1.400 mg/m3         |           |
|                                    | FIOEL   | HTP-arvot 15 min | 380 ppm, 1.800 mg/m3         |           |
| Tetraethyl Lead                    | FIOEL   | HTP-arvot 8h     | 0,075 mg/m3                  | iho,      |
|                                    | FIOEL   | HTP-arvot 15 min | 0,23 mg/m3                   | iho,      |

iho Ihon läpi imeytyvien aineiden elimistöön joutuvia määriä ja elimistöön joutuneesta aineesta aiheutuvaa vaaraa ei voida näin ollen arvioida pelkästään ilmapitoisuuksien avulla.Tämän vuoksi näiden aineiden HTP-arvojen yhteyteen on huomautussarakkeeseen otettu ihon läpi imeytymisen osoittamiseksi merkintä 'iho'. Monet aineet, varsinkin voimakkaat hapot tai emäkset, voivat aiheuttaa iholle jouduttuaan ihon ärsyyntymistä tai syöpymistä.

#### ES

| ١ | Componentes     | Base   | Valor  | Parámetros de control | Nota               |
|---|-----------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| ١ | Tetraethyl Lead | ES VLA | VLA-ED | 0,1 mg/m3             | TR1A, vía dérmica, |

TR1A Sustancias de las que se sabe o se supone que son toxicos para la reproduccion humana. Las pruebas utilizadas para la clasificación procedan principalmente de datos en humanos

vía dérmica Vía dérmica

#### EE

| Komponendid, osad | Alused | Väärtus     | Kontrolliparameetrid | Märkused |
|-------------------|--------|-------------|----------------------|----------|
| Romponentia, osau | Aluseu | v aai tus   | Rontrolliparameetriu | Markuseu |
| Tetraethyl Lead   | EE OEL | Piirnorm    | 0,05 mg/m3           | A, R,    |
|                   | EE OEL | Lühiajalise | 0,2 mg/m3            | A, R,    |

- A Naha kaudu kergesti absorbeeruvad ained
- R Reproduktiivset funktsiooni kahjustavad ained

#### DK

|   | Komponenter     | Basis  | Værdi | Kontrolparametre      | Note |
|---|-----------------|--------|-------|-----------------------|------|
|   | Tetraethyl Lead | DK OEL | GV    | 0,007 ppm, 0,05 mg/m3 | H,   |
| ı |                 |        |       |                       |      |

H Betyder, at stoffet kan optages gennem huden.

#### DΕ

| <b>'</b> =      |             |      |                 |                |  |
|-----------------|-------------|------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Inhaltsstoffe   | Grundlage   | Wert | Zu überwachende | Bemerkung      |  |
|                 |             |      | Parameter       |                |  |
| Tetraethyl Lead | DE TRGS 900 | AGW  | 0,05 mg/m3      | DFG, 10, H,    |  |
|                 | DE TRGS 900 | AGW  | 0.05 ma/m3      | DFG, 10, H, Z, |  |

- 10 Der Arbeitsplatzgrenzwert bezieht sich auf den Elementgehalt des entsprechenden Metalls.
- DFG Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe der DFG (MAK-Kommission)
  - H Hautresorptiv
  - Z Ein Risiko der Fruchtschädigung kann auch bei Einhaltung des AGW und des BGW nicht ausgeschlossen werden

#### CZ

| Složky          | Základ | Hodnota | Kontrolní parametry | Poznámka |
|-----------------|--------|---------|---------------------|----------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | CZ OEL | PEL     | 0,05 mg/m3          | D, P*,   |
|                 | CZ OFI | NPK-P   | 0.1 mg/m3           | D P*     |

- D Při expozici se významně uplatňuje pronikání látky kůží
- P\* Pro hodnoceni expozice je rozhodující výsledek vyšetření plumbaemie

#### СН

| Inhaltsstoffe   | Grundlage | Wert     | Zu überwachende<br>Parameter | Bemerkung |
|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | CH SUVA   | MAK-wert | 0,05 mg/m3                   | H, SSb,   |
|                 | CH SUVA   | STFI     | 0.1 mg/m3                    | H. SSb.   |

- H Vergiftung durch Hautresorption möglich; Bei Stoffen, welche die Haut leicht zu durchdringen vermögen, kann durch die zusätzliche Hautresorption die innere Belastung wesentlich höher werden als bei alleiniger Aufnahme durch die Atemwege.
- SSb Eine Schädigung der Leibesfrucht kann auch bei Einhaltung des MAK-Wertes nicht ausgeschlossen werden.

#### ΒE

| Bestanddelen Basis Waarde Controleparameters Opmerking | Bestanddelen | Basis | Waarde | Controleparameters | Opmerking |
|--|--------------|-------|--------|--------------------|-----------|
|--|--------------|-------|--------|--------------------|-----------|

#### MSDS Number:100000014063 8/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Tetraethyl Lead BE OEL TGG 8 hr 0,1 mg/m3

D Opname van het agens via de huid, de slijmvliezen of de ogen vormt een belangrijk deel van de totale blootstelling. Deze opname kan het gevolg zijn van zowel direct contact als zijn aanwezigheid in de lucht.

#### ΑТ

| Inhaltsstoffe   | Grundlage | Wert | Zu überwachende<br>Parameter | Bemerkung |
|-----------------|-----------|------|------------------------------|-----------|
| Tetraethyl Lead | AT OEL    | TMW  | 0,05 mg/m3                   | H,        |
|                 | AT OEL    | KZW  | 0.2 mg/m3                    | H.        |

H Besondere Gefahr der Hautresorption

#### **Engineering measures**

Adequate ventilation to control airborned concentrations below the exposure guidelines/limits. Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the work place when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment. If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, the personal protective equipment listed below is recommended. The user should read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances.

#### Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection : Wear a supplied-air NIOSH approved respirator unless

ventilation or other engineering controls are adequate to maintain minimal oxygen content of 19.5% by volume under normal atmospheric pressure. Wear a NIOSH approved respirator that provides protection when working with this material if exposure to harmful levels of airborne material may

occur, such as:. Organic Vapor Cartridges.

Hand protection : The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed

with the producers of the protective gloves. Please observe the instructions regarding permeability and breakthrough time which are provided by the supplier of the gloves. Also take into consideration the specific local conditions under which the product is used, such as the danger of cuts, abrasion, and the contact time. Suggested materials for protective gloves

include:. Viton.

Eye protection : Eye wash bottle with pure water. Tightly fitting safety goggles.

Skin and body protection : Choose body protection according to the amount and

concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place. Wear as appropriate:. Flame retardant antistatic protective

clothing. Workers should wear antistatic footwear.

Hygiene measures : Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. When using do not

eat or drink. When using do not smoke. Wash hands before

breaks and immediately after handling the product.

For additional details, see the Exposure Scenario in the Annex portion

#### **SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties**

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

#### **Appearance**

Form : Liquid
Physical state : Liquid
Color : Colorless

MSDS Number:100000014063 9/139

### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Odor : Mild

Safety data

Flash point : -12,22 °C (10,00 °F)

estimated

Lower explosion limit : 1 %(V)

Upper explosion limit : 7 %(V)

Oxidizing properties : no

Autoignition temperature : 411 °C (772 °F)

Thermal decomposition

: No data available

Molecular formula : Mixture

Molecular weight : Not applicable

pН : Not applicable

pour point : No data available

: 99 °C (210 °F) Boiling point/boiling range

: 1,70 PSI Vapor pressure

at 37,8 °C (100,0 °F)

Relative density : 0,7, 15,6 °C(60,1 °F)

Water solubility : Negligible

Partition coefficient: n-

octanol/water

: No data available

: 0,503 cSt

Viscosity, kinematic

at 20 °C (68 °F)

Relative vapor density

(Air = 1.0)

Evaporation rate : 1

Percent volatile : > 99 %

#### **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

: This material is considered stable under normal ambient and Chemical stability

anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature

and pressure.

MSDS Number:100000014063 10/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Possibility of hazardous reactions

Conditions to avoid : No data available.

Materials to avoid : May react with oxygen and strong oxidizing agents, such as

chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

Thermal decomposition : No data available

Hazardous decomposition

products

: Hydrocarbons Carbon oxides

Other data : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

#### **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

**Acute oral toxicity** 

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: LD50: > 5.000 mg/kg

Species: rat

Sex: male and female

Method: OECD Test Guideline 401

Symptoms: Salivation

Tetraethyl Lead LD50: 14,2 mg/kg

Species: rat

Sex: male and female

Acute inhalation toxicity

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: LC50: > 33,52 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h

Species: rat

Sex: male and female Test atmosphere: vapor

Method: OECD Test Guideline 403

Tetraethyl Lead LC50: 0,425 mg/l

Exposure time: 4 h

Species: rat

Test atmosphere: vapor

**Acute dermal toxicity** 

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: LD50: > 2.000 mg/kg Species: rabbit

Sex: male and female

Method: OECD Test Guideline 402

Tetraethyl Lead LD50 Dermal: 990 mg/kg

This information is not available.

PRF Isooctane + TEL

**Skin irritation** : Irritating to skin.

MSDS Number:100000014063 11/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PRF Isooctane + TEL

**Eye irritation** : May cause eye irritation.

PRF Isooctane + TEL

**Sensitization**: Does not cause skin sensitization.

Repeated dose toxicity

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: Species: rat, Male and female

Sex: Male and female

Application Route: Inhalation Dose: 0, 668, 2220, 6646 ppm Exposure time: 13 weeks

Number of exposures: 6 hr/day 5 d/wk

NOEL: 8,117 mg/l 2220 ppm Method: OECD Guideline 413

Information given is based on data obtained from similar

substances.

Tetraethyl Lead Species: Monkey, Male and female

Sex: Male and female

Application Route: oral gavage Dose: 0.009 mg TEL/kg/bw/day Exposure time: 6 months

Number of exposures: Once per day, 7 d/wk

NOEL: 0,009 mg/kg

Species: rat, male

Sex: male

Application Route: oral gavage Dose: 0, 0.2, 2.0 mg/kg/bw Exposure time: 13 wk

Number of exposures: Once per day. 5 d/wk Lowest observable effect level: 0,2 mg/kg Target Organs: Nervous system, Blood

Reproductive toxicity

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: Species: rat

Sex: male and female Application Route: Inhalation Dose: 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm Number of exposures: 6 h/d 5 d/wk Method: OECD Test Guideline 416

NOAEL Parent: 3000 ppm NOAEL F1: 3000 ppm NOAEL F2: 3000 ppm

Information given is based on data obtained from similar

substances.

**Developmental Toxicity** 

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

Species: rat

Application Route: Inhalation Dose: 0, 400, 1200 ppm

MSDS Number:100000014063 12/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Number of exposures: 6h/d Test period: GD6-15

NOAEL Teratogenicity: 1200 ppm NOAEL Maternal: 1200 ppm

Information given is based on data obtained from similar

substances.

Species: rat

Application Route: Inhalation Dose: 0, 900, 3000, 9000 ppm Number of exposures: 6h/d Test period: GD6-15

Method: OECD Guideline 414 NOAEL Teratogenicity: 9000 ppm NOAEL Maternal: 3000 ppm

Information given is based on data obtained from similar

substances.

Tetraethyl Lead Species: rat

Application Route: oral gavage Dose: 0, 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10 mg/kg

Test period: GD 6-16

NOAEL Teratogenicity: 0,1 mg/kg NOAEL Maternal: 0,1 mg/kg

PRF Isooctane + TEL Aspiration toxicity

: May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

Substances known to cause human aspiration toxicity hazards or to be regarded as if they cause human aspiration toxicity

hazard.

**CMR** effects

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: Carcinogenicity: Not available

Mutagenicity: Tests on bacterial or mammalian cell cultures

did not show mutagenic effects.

Teratogenicity: Animal testing did not show any effects on

fetal development.

Reproductive toxicity: Animal testing did not show any effects

on fertility.

Tetraethyl Lead Reproductive toxicity: Positive evidence of adverse effects on

sexual function, fertility and/or development from human

epidemiological studies.

PRF Isooctane + TEL Further information

: Concentrations substantially above the TLV value may cause

narcotic effects. Symptoms of overexposure may be headache, dizziness, tiredness, nausea and vomiting. Solvents may degrease the skin. Lead compounds may be absorbed by ingestion, by inhalation and through the skin.

#### **SECTION 12: Ecological information**

Toxicity to fish

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane : LC50: 0,11 mg/l

MSDS Number:100000014063 13/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

(Isooctane) Exposure time: 96 h

Species: Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout) semi-static test Method: OECD Test Guideline 203 Information given is based on data obtained from similar

substances.

Tetraethyl Lead LC50: 0,2 mg/l

Exposure time: 96 h

Species: Lepomis macrochirus (Bluegill sunfish)

#### Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane : EC

(Isooctane)

: EC50: 0,4 mg/l Exposure time: 48 h

Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)

static test Information given is based on data obtained from

similar substances.

#### Toxicity to algae

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: EL50: 2,943 mg/l Exposure time: 72 h

Method: QSAR modeled data

#### Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates (Chronic toxicity)

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: NOEC: 0,17 mg/l Exposure time: 21 d

Species: Daphnia magna (Water flea)

Elimination information (persistence and degradability)

Biodegradability : Expected to be ultimately biodegradable

#### **Ecotoxicology Assessment**

Acute aquatic toxicity

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

: Very toxic to aquatic life.

(Isooctane)

Tetraethyl Lead : Very toxic to aquatic life.

Chronic aquatic toxicity

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Tetraethyl Lead : Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Results of PBT assessment

2,2,4-Trimethylpentane

(Isooctane)

: Non-classified PBT substance, Non-classified vPvB substance

Àdditional ecological

information

: Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

MSDS Number:100000014063 14/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### **SECTION 13: Disposal considerations**

The information in this SDS pertains only to the product as shipped.

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. This material, if it must be discarded, may meet the criteria of a hazardous waste as defined by US EPA under RCRA (40 CFR 261) or other State and local regulations. Measurement of certain physical properties and analysis for regulated components may be necessary to make a correct determination. If this material is classified as a hazardous waste, federal law requires disposal at a licensed hazardous waste disposal facility.

Product : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water

courses or the soil. Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container. Send to a licensed

waste management company.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents. Dispose of as unused product.

Do not re-use empty containers. Do not burn, or use a cutting

torch on, the empty drum.

For additional details, see the Exposure Scenario in the Annex portion

#### **SECTION 14: Transport information**

The shipping descriptions shown here are for bulk shipments only, and may not apply to shipments in non-bulk packages (see regulatory definition).

Consult the appropriate domestic or international mode-specific and quantity-specific Dangerous Goods Regulations for additional shipping description requirements (e.g., technical name or names, etc.) Therefore, the information shown here, may not always agree with the bill of lading shipping description for the material. Flashpoints for the material may vary slightly between the SDS and the bill of lading.

#### **US DOT (UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION)**

UN1262, OCTANES, 3, II, RQ (2,2,4-TRIMETHYLPENTANE (ISOOCTANE))

#### IMO / IMDG (INTERNATIONAL MARITIME DANGEROUS GOODS)

UN1262, OCTANES, 3, II, (-12,22 °C), MARINE POLLUTANT, (2,2,4-TRIMETHYLPENTANE (ISOOCTANE))

#### IATA (INTERNATIONAL AIR TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION)

UN1262, OCTANES, 3, II

#### ADR (AGREEMENT ON DANGEROUS GOODS BY ROAD (EUROPE))

UN1262, OCTANES, 3, II, (D/E), ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS

### RID (REGULATIONS CONCERNING THE INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS (EUROPE))

UN1262, OCTANES, 3, II, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS

### ADN (EUROPEAN AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE INTERNATIONAL CARRIAGE OF DANGEROUS GOODS BY INLAND WATERWAYS)

UN1262, OCTANES, 3, II, ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS

MSDS Number:100000014063 15/139

#### **PRF Isooctane + TEL**

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

#### **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

#### **National legislation**

Major Accident Hazard Legislation

Very toxic

Update: 2003

1

: 96/82/EC

Quantity 1: 5 t Quantity 2: 20 t

Highly flammable

7b

Quantity 1: 5.000 t Quantity 2: 50.000 t

: 96/82/EC Update: 2003 Dangerous for the environment

9a

Quantity 1: 100 t Quantity 2: 200 t

#### **Notification status**

Europe REACH : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory United States of America TSCA : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory Canada DSL : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory Australia AICS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory New Zealand NZIoC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

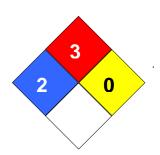
Japan ENCS : Not in compliance with the inventory

Korea KECI : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory Philippines PICCS : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory China IECSC : On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

#### **SECTION 16: Other information**

NFPA Classification : Health Hazard: 2

Fire Hazard: 3 Reactivity Hazard: 0



MSDS Number:100000014063 16/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### **Further information**

Legacy SDS Number : 38510

Significant changes since the last version are highlighted in the margin. This version replaces all previous versions.

The information in this SDS pertains only to the product as shipped.

The information provided in this Material Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

| Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet |  |       |  |  |  |
|---|--|-------|--|--|--|
| ACGIH   | American Conference of Government Industrial Hygienists  | LD50  | Lethal Dose 50%  |  |  |
| AICS  | Australia, Inventory of Chemical Substances              | LOAEL | Lowest Observed Adverse Effect<br>Level  |  |  |
| DSL   | Canada, Domestic Substances<br>List                      | NFPA  | National Fire Protection Agency  |  |  |
| NDSL  | Canada, Non-Domestic<br>Substances List                  | NIOSH | National Institute for Occupational Safety & Health  |  |  |
| CNS   | Central Nervous System                                   | NTP   | National Toxicology Program  |  |  |
| CAS   | Chemical Abstract Service                                | NZIoC | New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals   |  |  |
| EC50  | Effective Concentration                                  | NOAEL | No Observable Adverse Effect<br>Level  |  |  |
| EC50  | Effective Concentration 50%                              | NOEC  | No Observed Effect Concentration   |  |  |
| EGEST   | EOSCA Generic Exposure<br>Scenario Tool                  | OSHA  | Occupational Safety & Health Administration  |  |  |
| EOSCA   | European Oilfield Specialty<br>Chemicals Association     | PEL   | Permissible Exposure Limit   |  |  |
| EINECS  | European Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances       | PICCS | Philippines Inventory of Commercial Chemical Substances                                    |  |  |
| MAK   | Germany Maximum Concentration Values                     | PRNT  | Presumed Not Toxic   |  |  |
| GHS   | Globally Harmonized System                               | RCRA  | Resource Conservation Recovery Act   |  |  |
| >=  | Greater Than or Equal To                                 | STEL  | Short-term Exposure Limit  |  |  |
| IC50  | Inhibition Concentration 50%                             | SARA  | Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act.  |  |  |
| IARC  | International Agency for Research on Cancer              | TLV   | Threshold Limit Value  |  |  |
| IECSC   | Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China       | TWA   | Time Weighted Average  |  |  |
| ENCS  | Japan, Inventory of Existing and New Chemical Substances | TSCA  | Toxic Substance Control Act  |  |  |
| KECI  | Korea, Existing Chemical Inventory                       | UVCB  | Unknown or Variable Composition,<br>Complex Reaction Products, and<br>Biological Materials |  |  |
| <=  | Less Than or Equal To                                    | WHMIS | Workplace Hazardous Materials<br>Information System  |  |  |
| LC50  | Lethal Concentration 50%                                 |       |  |  |  |

Full text of R-phrases referred to under sections 2 and 3

MSDS Number:100000014063 17/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

R11 Highly flammable.

R20/22 Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed.

R26/27/28 Very toxic by inhalation, in contact with skin and if swallowed.

R33 Danger of cumulative effects.

R38 Irritating to skin.

R50 Very toxic to aquatic organisms.

R50/53 Very toxic to aquatic organisms, may cause long-term adverse effects

in the aquatic environment.

R53 May cause long-term adverse effects in the aquatic environment.

R61 May cause harm to the unborn child. R62 Possible risk of impaired fertility.

R65 Harmful: may cause lung damage if swallowed. Vapors may cause drowsiness and dizziness.

#### Full text of H-Statements referred to under sections 2 and 3.

H225 Highly flammable liquid and vapor.

H300 Fatal if swallowed.

H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

H310 Fatal in contact with skin.
H315 Causes skin irritation.
H319 Causes serious eye irritation.

H330 Fatal if inhaled.

H335 May cause respiratory irritation.
 H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
 H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.

H360Df May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
H372 Causes damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.
H373 May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

H400 Very toxic to aquatic life.

H410 Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### **Annex**

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Manufacture

Main User Groups : SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in

preparations at industrial sites

Sector of use : SU3, SU8, SU9: Industrial Manufacturing (all), Manufacture of

bulk, large scale chemicals (including petroleum products),

Manufacture of fine chemicals

Process category : PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where

opportunity for exposure arises

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

facilities

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

Environmental release category : ERC1, ERC4: Manufacture of substances, Industrial use of

processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part

of articles

Further information : Manufacture of the substance or use as an intermediate or

process chemical or extraction agent. Includes recycling/ recovery, material transfers, storage, sampling, associated laboratory activities, maintenance and loading (including marine vessel/barge, road/rail car and bulk container).

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC1, ERC4: Manufacture of substances, Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

(Msafe) : 3.000 tonnes/day

#### Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 300 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 5 % Emission or Release Factor: Water : 0,003 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0,01 %

MSDS Number:100000014063 19/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

: Treat air emission to provide the required removal efficiency of

(%): (Effectiveness: 90 %)

Water Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

: Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater Remarks

sediment.

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

: No wastewater treatment required. Remarks

Remarks : Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover

from onsite wastewater.

Remarks : Common practices vary across sites thus conservative

process release estimates used.

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

: 10.000 m3/d

plant effluent

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96.3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

#### Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Waste treatment : During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: During manufacturing no waste of the substance is generated. Recovery Methods

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

**Amount used** 

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

#### Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Store substance within a closed system.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they

MSDS Number: 100000014063 20/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system., Store substance within a closed system.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

**Amount used** 

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient Remarks

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

MSDS Number: 100000014063 21/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC4, PROC15: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises, Use as laboratory reagent

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system., Store substance within a closed system.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

## 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

#### Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

MSDS Number:100000014063 22/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

## 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC1, ERC4               | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,1 mg/m3            |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water         |            | 0,001 mg/L           | 0,026                             |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,043 mg/kg          | 0,03                              |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,0001 mg/L          | 0,0026                            |

MSDS Number:100000014063 23/139

#### **PRF Isooctane + TEL**

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|  | Marine sediment   | 0,0043 mg/kg | 0,003  |
|--|-------------------|--------------|--------|
|  | Agricultural soil | 0,95 µg/kg   | 0,0021 |

ERC1: Manufacture of substances

ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario              | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC1, CS15,<br>CS67                  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 0,05 mg/m3        | 0,000                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,000                       |
| PROC2, CS15,<br>CS67                  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,025                       |
| PROC3, CS15                           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3      | 0,057                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,058                       |
| PROC4, CS16                           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3       | 0,046                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d      | 0,009                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,055                       |
| PROC15, CS36                          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,023                       |
| PROC8b, CS2,<br>CS14, CS107,<br>CS108 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d      | 0,009                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,124                       |
| PROC8a, CS39                          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d     | 0,004                       |
|                                       |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,118                       |

PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS67: Storage

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS67: Storage

MSDS Number:100000014063 24/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

CS16: General exposures (open systems)

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

CS36: Laboratory activities

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS2: Process sampling CS14: Bulk transfers CS107: (closed systems) CS108: (open systems)

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers

at non-dedicated facilities

CS39: Equipment cleaning and maintenance

## 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

Scaled local assessments for EU refineries have been performed using site-specific data and are attached in PETRORISK file – "Site-Specific Production" worksheet.

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Distribution

Main User Groups : SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in

preparations at industrial sites

Sector of use : SU3: Industrial Manufacturing (all)

Process category : **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where

opportunity for exposure arises

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

MSDS Number:100000014063 25/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

facilities

**PROC9:** Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

Environmental release category : ERC1, ERC2, ERC3, ERC4, ERC5, ERC6a, ERC6b, ERC6c,

ERC6d, ERC7: Manufacture of substances, Formulation of preparations, Formulation in materials, Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles, Industrial use resulting in inclusion into or onto a matrix, Industrial use resulting in manufacture of another substance (use of intermediates), Industrial use of reactive processing aids, Industrial use of monomers for manufacture of thermoplastics, Industrial use of process regulators for polymerisation processes in production of resins, rubbers, polymers, Industrial use of substances in closed systems

Further information : Distribution of Substance: loading (including marine

vessel/barge, rail/road car IBC loading), and repacking including drums and small packs of substance, including its

distribution and associated laboratory activities.

2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC1, ERC2, ERC3, ERC4, ERC5, ERC6a, ERC6b, ERC6c, ERC6d, ERC7: Manufacture of substances, Formulation of preparations, Formulation in materials, Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles, Industrial use resulting in inclusion into or onto a matrix, Industrial use resulting in manufacture of another substance (use of intermediates), Industrial use of reactive processing aids, Industrial use of monomers for manufacture of thermoplastics, Industrial use of process regulators for polymerisation processes in production of resins, rubbers, polymers, Industrial use of substances in closed systems

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Maximum allowable site tonnage : 97.000

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d):(Msafe)

**Environment factors not influenced by risk management** 

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 20 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 0,1 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0.001 %

Remarks : Emission or Release Factor: Water : < 0.001 %

Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

MSDS Number:100000014063 26/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. Remarks

: Common practices vary across sites thus conservative

process release estimates used. No wastewater treatment required.

Remarks Air

Treat air emission to provide the required removal efficiency of

(%): (Effectiveness: 90 %)

: Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to Water

provide the required removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment : 2.000 m3/d

plant effluent

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96,3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

#### Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

: External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with Remarks

applicable local and/or national regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

**Amount used** 

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

#### Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

Transfer via enclosed lines.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they

MSDS Number: 100000014063 27/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently.. Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Store substance within a closed system., Transfer via enclosed lines.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC3, PROC9, PROC15: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation). Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing), Use as laboratory reagent

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

MSDS Number: 100000014063 28/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

> temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.. No specific measures identified.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC4, PROC8b: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises, Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

: 2.8 kPa

Vapor pressure

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

MSDS Number: 100000014063 29/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

#### Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Apply vessel entry procedures including use of forced supplied air.

#### Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374., Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Wear rubber boots.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario   | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment          | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC1, ERC2,<br>ERC3, ERC4,<br>ERC5, ERC6a,<br>ERC6b, ERC6c,<br>ERC6d, ERC7 | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                  |            | 74 ng/m3             |                                   |
|  |   |                     | Fresh water          |            | 5,1 ng/L             | 0,00013                           |
|  |   |                     | Fresh water sediment |            | 0,000075<br>mg/kg    | 0,000054                          |
|  |   |                     | Marine water         |            | 0,019 ng/L           | < 0,000044                        |
|  |   |                     | Marine sediment      |            | 0,26 ng/kg           | < 0,000002                        |
|  |   |                     | Agricultural soil    |            | 1.2 ng/kg            | < 0.000034                        |

ERC1: Manufacture of substances

**ERC2**: Formulation of preparations

ERC3: Formulation in materials

ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

ERC5: Industrial use resulting in inclusion into or onto a matrix

ERC6a: Industrial use resulting in manufacture of another substance (use of intermediates)

ERC6b: Industrial use of reactive processing aids

ERC6c: Industrial use of monomers for manufacture of thermoplastics

ERC6d: Industrial use of process regulators for polymerisation processes in production of resins,

rubbers, polymers

ERC7: Industrial use of substances in closed systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type                                   | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC1, CS15,<br>CS67     | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic | 0,05 mg/m3        | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic    | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –                         |                   | 0,000                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063 30/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|                               |                        | systemic Combined routes                            |                |       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-------|
| PROC2, CS15,<br>CS67          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3    | 0,023 |
|                               |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d   | 0,002 |
|                               |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,025 |
| PROC3, CS15,<br>CS2           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3   | 0,057 |
|                               |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d   | 0,000 |
|                               |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,058 |
| PROC9, CS6                    | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/kg/d | 0,115 |
|                               |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d   | 0,009 |
|                               |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,124 |
| PROC15, CS36                  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/kg/d  | 0,023 |
|                               |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d   | 0,000 |
|                               |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,023 |
| PROC4, CS16                   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3    | 0,046 |
|                               |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d  | 0,002 |
|                               |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,048 |
| PROC8b, CS14,<br>CS107, CS108 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115 |
|                               |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d  | 0,002 |
|                               |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,117 |
| PROC8a, CS39                  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115 |
|                               |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004 |
|                               |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,118 |

PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS67: Storage

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS67: Storage

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS2: Process sampling

PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)

CS6: Drum and small package filling

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

CS36: Laboratory activities

MSDS Number:100000014063 31/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises CS16: General exposures (open systems)

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

CS14: Bulk transfers CS107: (closed systems) CS108: (open systems)

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

CS39: Equipment cleaning and maintenance

### 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Formulation

Main User Groups : SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in

preparations at industrial sites

Sector of use : SU3, SU 10: Industrial Manufacturing (all), Formulation

[mixing] of preparations and/ or re-packaging (excluding

alloys)

Process category : **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where

opportunity for exposure arises

**PROC5:** Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)

Industrial setting:

**PROC9:** Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing) **PROC8a:** Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

MSDS Number:100000014063 32/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

facilities

**PROC14:** Production of mixtures or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion, pelletization; Industrial setting;

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

Environmental release category : ERC2: Formulation of preparations

Further information : Formulation, packing and re-packing of the substance and its

mixtures in batch or continuous operations, including storage, materials, transfers, mixing, large and small scale packing,

maintenance and associated laboratory activities.

### 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC2: Formulation of preparations

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100 %

Maximum allowable site tonnage

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (tonnes/day):

(Msafe)

: 900 tonnes/day

#### Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10
Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 300 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 2,5 % Emission or Release Factor: Water : 0,002 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0,01 %

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Air : Treat air emission to provide the required removal efficiency of

(%): (Effectiveness: 0 %)

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 61,8 %)

Remarks : Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater

sediment.

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite

wastewater treatment required.

Remarks : Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover

from wastewater.

Remarks : Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.

Remarks : Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Remarks : Common practices vary across sites thus conservative

process release estimates used.

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

MSDS Number:100000014063 33/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Flow rate of sewage treatment

: 2.000 m3/d

plant effluent

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96.3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

#### Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

: External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with Waste treatment

applicable local and/or national regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC1, PROC2; Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure, Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100 %

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system., Store substance within a closed system., Transfer via enclosed lines.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in

: 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

MSDS Number: 100000014063 34/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Avoid dip sampling., Formulate in enclosed or ventilated mixing vessels., Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC4, PROC15: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises, Use as laboratory reagent

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) Industrial setting;

#### **Product characteristics**

MSDS Number:100000014063 35/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures

Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur., Use drum pumps or carefully pour from container.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent /

MSDS Number: 100000014063 36/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

**Amount used** 

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### **Technical conditions and measures**

Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur. Use drum pumps or carefully pour from container.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC9, PROC14: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing), Production of mixtures or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion, pelletization; Industrial setting;

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

MSDS Number: 100000014063 37/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

## Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

## Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC2                     | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,5 mg/m3            |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water         |            | 0,0032 mg/L          | 0,086                             |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,14 mg/kg           | 0,097                             |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,32 µg/L            | 0,0085                            |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 0,014 mg/kg          | 0,0097                            |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 0,0046 mg/kg         | 0,01                              |

**ERC2**: Formulation of preparations

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC1, CS15,<br>CS67     | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 0,05 mg/m3        | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,000                       |
| PROC2, CS67,<br>CS15     | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,025                       |
| PROC3, CS2,<br>CS15      | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3      | 0,057                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,058                       |
| PROC3, CS136             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3      | 0,069                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063 38/139

# PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –                                |                | 0,069 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-------|
|                       |                        | systemic Combined routes                            |                | ·     |
| PROC4, CS16           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3    | 0,046 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d   | 0,009 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,055 |
| PROC15, CS36          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3    | 0,023 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d   | 0,000 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,023 |
| PROC5, CS30           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation, long-term – systemic           | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,118 |
| PROC8a, CS34,<br>CS22 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 23,36 mg/m3    | 0,011 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,1371 mg/kg/d | 0,000 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,012 |
| PROC8a, CS39          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,118 |
| PROC8b, CS14          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d  | 0,002 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,117 |
| PROC8b, CS8           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 7,01 mg/m3     | 0,003 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,686 mg/kg/d  | 0,001 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,004 |
| PROC9, CS6            | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d   | 0,009 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,124 |
| PROC14, CS100         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115 |
|                       |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 3,43 mg/kg/d   | 0,004 |
|                       |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,119 |

PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems) CS67: Storage

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

MSDS Number:100000014063 39/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

CS67: Storage

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS2: Process sampling

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS136: Batch processes at elevated temperatures

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

CS16: General exposures (open systems)

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

CS36: Laboratory activities

PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) Industrial setting;

CS30: Mixing operations (open systems)

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers

at non-dedicated facilities

CS34: Manual

CS22: Transfer from/pouring from containers

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers

at non-dedicated facilities

CS39: Equipment cleaning and maintenance

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS14: Bulk transfers

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS8: Drum/batch transfers

PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including

weiahina)

CS6: Drum and small package filling

PROC14: Production of mixtures or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion, pelletization;

Industrial setting:

CS100: Production or preparation or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion or pelletization

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

MSDS Number:100000014063 40/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a fuel - industrial

: SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in Main User Groups

preparations at industrial sites

Sector of use SU3: Industrial Manufacturing (all)

: **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure Process category

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

facilities

PROC16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to

unburned product to be expected

: ERC7, ERC8b: Industrial use of substances in closed Environmental release category

systems, Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in

open systems

Further information : Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes

activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment

maintenance and handling of waste.

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC7, ERC8b: Industrial use of substances in closed systems, Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in open systems

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

: 1.800 tonnes/day (Msafe)

# Environment factors not influenced by risk management

: 18.000 m3/d Flow rate

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Number of emission days per year : 300 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 5% Emission or Release Factor: Water : 0,001 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0%

# Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

: Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of

MSDS Number: 100000014063 41/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

(%): (Effectiveness: 95 %)

: Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to Water

provide the required removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 23,4 %)

Remarks : Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater

sediment.

: If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the Water

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

: Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Remarks

: Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Remarks : Common practices vary across sites thus conservative Remarks

process release estimates used.

: If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite Remarks

wastewater treatment required.

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment : 2.000 m3/d

plant effluent

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96.3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

: Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission Remarks

controls.

Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure

assessment.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery Methods : This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the

substance is generated.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system., Store substance within a closed system.

MSDS Number: 100000014063 42/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

: Liquid substance Physical Form (at time of use)

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is Remarks

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system., Transfer via enclosed lines., Store substance within a closed

system.

# Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

MSDS Number: 100000014063 43/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

# Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### **Technical conditions and measures**

Handle substance within a closed system.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

**Amount used** 

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### **Technical conditions and measures**

Drain down and flush system prior to equipment opening or maintenance.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Apply vessel entry procedures including use of forced supplied air.

#### Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin., Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

# **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

MSDS Number:100000014063 44/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

: Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated Remarks

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

# Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

**Amount used** 

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent /

MSDS Number: 100000014063 45/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

## **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC7, ERC8b              | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,05 mg/m3           |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater          |            | 0,0016 mg/L          | 0,043                             |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,07 mg/kg           | 0,048                             |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,16 µg/L            | 0,0043                            |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 0,007 mg/kg          | 0,0048                            |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 0,46 µg/kg           | 0,001                             |

ERC7: Industrial use of substances in closed systems

ERC8b: Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in open systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario    | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC1, CS15,<br>CS37, CS67  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 0,05 mg/m3        | 0,000                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,000                       |
| PROC2, CS15,<br>CS37, CS67  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,025                       |
| PROC3, CS15,<br>CS37, CS107 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3      | 0,057                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,058                       |
| PROC8a, CS39                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d     | 0,004                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,118                       |
| PROC8a, CS103               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 23,36 mg/m3       | 0,011                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d     | 0,004                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,015                       |
| PROC8b, CS8,<br>CS14        | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d     | 0,002                       |
|                             |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –                                |                   | 0,117                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063

46/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|                        |                        | systemic Combined routes                            |              |       |
|------------------------|------------------------|---|--------------|-------|
| PROC16, CS15,<br>CS107 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 23,36 mg/m3  | 0,011 |
|                        |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d | 0,000 |
|                        |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |              | 0,012 |

PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems) CS37: Use in contained batch processes

CS67: Storage

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems) CS37: Use in contained batch processes

CS67: Storage

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS15: General exposures (closed systems) CS37: Use in contained batch processes

CS107: (closed systems)

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

CS39: Equipment cleaning and maintenance

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

CS103: Vessel and container cleaning

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

CS8: Drum/batch transfers CS14: Bulk transfers

PROC16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS107: (closed systems)

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

MSDS Number:100000014063

47/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

# 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a fuel - professional

Main User Groups : **SU 22:** Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Sector of use : SU 22: Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Process category : **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

**PROC2:** Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

**PROC8a:** Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

facilities

PROC16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to

unburned product to be expected

Environmental release category : ERC8b, ERC9a, ERC9b: Wide dispersive indoor use

of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

Further information : Covers the use as a fuel (or fuel additive) and includes

activities associated with its transfer, use, equipment

maintenance and handling of waste.

2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC8b, ERC8e, ERC9a, ERC9b: Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

(Msafe) : 240 tonnes/day

Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Number of emission days per year : 365 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 0,1 %

MSDS Number:100000014063 48/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Emission or Release Factor: Water : 0,001 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0,001 %

Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater.

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : Common practices vary across sites thus conservative

process release estimates used.

Remarks : No wastewater treatment required.

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment : 2.000 m3/d

plant effluent

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96,3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Remarks : Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission

controls.

Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure

assessment.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery Methods : This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the

substance is generated.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system., Store substance within a closed system.

MSDS Number:100000014063 49/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use)

: Liquid substance

Vapor pressure

: 2.8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented.. Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC3, PROC16: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation), Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

MSDS Number: 100000014063 50/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

: Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is Remarks

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

## Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

: Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated Remarks

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Drain down system prior to equipment opening or maintenance.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product, Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Apply vessel entry procedures including use of forced supplied air.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374., Wear suitable coveralls to prevent exposure to the skin.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

MSDS Number: 100000014063 51/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system., Use drum pumps or carefully pour from container., Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors., Clear transfer lines prior to de-coupling.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### Environment

| Contributing<br>Scenario      | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC8b, ERC8e,<br>ERC9a, ERC9b | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,074 μg/m3          |                                   |
|                               |   |                     | Freshwater          |            | 0,0058 µg/L          | 0,00015                           |
|                               |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,0001 mg/kg         | 0,000073                          |
|                               |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,066 ng/L           | < 0,000017                        |
|                               |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 0,0028 µg/kg         | 0,000002                          |
|                               |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 0,012 µg/kg          | 0,000021                          |

ERC8b: Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in open systems

ERC8e: Wide dispersive outdoor use of reactive substances in open systems

ERC9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type                                   | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC1, CS15,<br>CS67     | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic | 0,05 mg/m3        | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic    | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –                         |                   | 0,000                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063 52/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|                        |                        | systemic Combined                                   |               |       |
|------------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|-------|
| DD000 0045             | FOSTOC TDA             | routes  | 00.40/0       | 0.040 |
| PROC2, CS15            | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3   | 0,046 |
|                        |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d  | 0,002 |
|                        |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,048 |
| PROC3, CS15,<br>CS107  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3  | 0,057 |
|                        |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d  | 0,000 |
|                        |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,058 |
| PROC16, CS15,<br>CS107 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3   | 0,023 |
|                        |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d  | 0,000 |
|                        |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,023 |
| PROC8a, CS39,<br>CS103 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3   | 0,046 |
|                        |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d | 0,004 |
|                        |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,049 |
| PROC8b, CS1,<br>CS8    | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3   | 0,023 |
|                        |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d | 0,002 |
|                        |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,025 |
| PROC8b, CS14           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 163,51 mg/m3  | 0,080 |
|                        |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d | 0,002 |
|                        |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,082 |

PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS67: Storage

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS107: (closed systems)

PROC16: Using material as fuel sources, limited exposure to unburned product to be expected

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS107: (closed systems)

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers

at non-dedicated facilities

CS39: Equipment cleaning and maintenance

CS103: Vessel and container cleaning

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS1: General exposures

MSDS Number:100000014063 53/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

CS8: Drum/batch transfers

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS14: Bulk transfers

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a laboratory agent - industrial

Main User Groups : SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in

preparations at industrial sites

Sector of use : SU3: Industrial Manufacturing (all)

Process category : **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

**PROC10:** Roller application or brushing **PROC15:** Use as laboratory reagent

Environmental release category : **ERC2**, **ERC4**: Formulation of preparations, Industrial use of

processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part

of articles

Further information : Use of the substance within laboratory settings, including

material transfers and equipment cleaning.

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC2, ERC4: Formulation of preparations, Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

Concentration of the Substance in

: 100%

Mixture/Article

Maximum allowable site tonnage

: 900

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d):(Msafe)

# Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

MSDS Number:100000014063 54/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 20 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 2,5 % Emission or Release Factor: Water : 2,0 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0.01 %

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Air : Treat air emission to provide the required removal efficiency of

(%): (Effectiveness: 0 %)

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 66,5 %)

Remarks : Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater

sediment.

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

: If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite Remarks

wastewater treatment required.

: Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils. Remarks

: Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed. Remarks

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

plant effluent

: 2.000 m3/d

: 96,3 % Effectiveness (of a measure) Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

# Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Waste treatment : External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with

applicable local and/or national regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC10: Roller application or brushing

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

: 2,8 kPa Vapor pressure

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

MSDS Number: 100000014063 55/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

differently)

#### Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

# Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop. No specific measures identified.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

# **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC2, ERC4               | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,13 µg/m3           |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater          |            | 0,0037 mg/L          | 0,098                             |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,16 mg/kg           | 0,11                              |
| _                        |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,37 μg/L            | 0,0098                            |

MSDS Number:100000014063 56/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|  | Marine sediment   | 0,016 mg/kg  | 0,011      |
|--|-------------------|--------------|------------|
|  | Agricultural soil | 0,0019 µg/kg | < 0,000002 |

**ERC2**: Formulation of preparations

ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC10, CS47             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 5,486 mg/kg/d     | 0,007                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,122                       |
| PROC15, CS36             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,023                       |

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

CS47: Cleaning

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

CS36: Laboratory activities

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects. Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

# 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a laboratory agent - professional

Main User Groups : SU 22: Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Sector of use : **SU 22:** Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Process category : **PROC10:** Roller application or brushing

**PROC15:** Use as laboratory reagent

MSDS Number:100000014063 57/139

# PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Environmental release category : ERC8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in

open systems

Further information : Use of the substance within laboratory settings, including

material transfers and equipment cleaning.

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems

Concentration of the Substance in

NA: ( /A (: I

: 100%

Mixture/Article

Maximum allowable site tonnage : 14

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d):(Msafe)

# Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10
Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 365 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 50 % Emission or Release Factor: Water : 50 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0 %

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Air : Treat air emission to provide the required removal efficiency of

(%): (Effectiveness: 0 %)

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : No wastewater treatment required.

# Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

: 2.000 m3/d

plant effluent

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96,3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

#### Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Waste treatment : External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with

applicable local and/or national regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery Methods : External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with

applicable local and/or national regulations.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC10: Roller application or brushing

MSDS Number:100000014063 58/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle in a fume cupboard or under extract ventilation.

### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle in a fume cupboard or under extract ventilation.

# Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

MSDS Number: 100000014063 59/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC8a                    | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,074 μg/m3          |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater          |            | 0,0077 µg/L          | 0,0002                            |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,00011<br>mg/kg     | 0,000076                          |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,00025 µg/L         | < 0,000007                        |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 0,000011<br>mg/kg    | < 0,000008                        |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 0,047 µg/kg          | 0,00008                           |

ERC8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC10, CS47             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3       | 0,046                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,3715 mg/kg/d    | 0,002                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,048                       |
| PROC15, CS36             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                          |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,023                       |

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

CS47: Cleaning

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

CS36: Laboratory activities

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

MSDS Number:100000014063 60/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use in coatings - industrial

Main User Groups : SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in

preparations at industrial sites

Sector of use : Su3: Industrial Manufacturing (all)

Process category : **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where

opportunity for exposure arises

**PROC5:** Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)

Industrial setting;

PROC7: Industrial spraying

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

facilities

**PROC9:** Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

**PROC13:** Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring **PROC14:** Production of mixtures or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion, pelletization; Industrial setting;

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

Environmental release category : **ERC4:** Industrial use of processing aids in processes and

products, not becoming part of articles

Further information : Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc)

including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, spreader, dip, flow, fluidised bed on production lines and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities.

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Maximum allowable site tonnage

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d):(Msafe)

: 260.000

MSDS Number:100000014063 61/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 20
Emission or Release Factor: Air : 98 %
Emission or Release Factor: Water : 0,007 %
Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0 %

# Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Air : Treat air emission to provide the required removal efficiency of

(%): (Effectiveness: 90 %)

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 4,3 %)

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : Common practices vary across sites thus conservative

process release estimates used.

Remarks : Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover

from onsite wastewater.

Remarks : Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater

sediment.

Remarks : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, no onsite

wastewater treatment required.

Remarks : Do not apply industrial sludge to natural soils.

Remarks : Sludge should be incinerated, contained or reclaimed.

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

plant effluent

: 2.000 m3/d

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96,3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

#### Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Remarks : External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with

applicable local and/or national regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery Methods : External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with

applicable local and/or national regulations.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC1, PROC2, PROC3: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure, Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure, Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

MSDS Number:100000014063 62/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC4, PROC9, PROC15: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises, Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing). Use as laboratory reagent

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient Remarks

temperature, unless stated differently.. Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC5, PROC10, PROC14: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles

MSDS Number: 100000014063 63/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

(multistage and/or significant contact) Industrial setting;, Roller application or brushing, Production of mixtures or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion, pelletization; Industrial setting:

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

: Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Physical Form (at time of use)

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

## 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC7: Industrial spraying

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient Remarks

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures

Carry out in a vented booth provided with laminar airflow., Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means.

MSDS Number: 100000014063 64/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

# Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with 'basic' employee training.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

**Amount used** 

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient Remarks

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Clear transfer lines prior to de-coupling.

## Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

# Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

: 2,8 kPa Vapor pressure

#### Amount used

MSDS Number: 100000014063 65/139

# PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Clear transfer lines prior to de-coupling.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Avoid manual contact with wet work pieces.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

MSDS Number:100000014063 66/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment          | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC4                     | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                  |            | 0,015 mg/m3          |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water          |            | 0,0013 mg/L          | 0,034                             |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water sediment |            | 0,056 mg/kg          | 0,039                             |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water         |            | 0,13 µg/L            | 0,0034                            |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment      |            | 0,0056 mg/kg         | 0,0039                            |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil    |            | 0,14 µg/kg           | 0,0003                            |

ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

# Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario   | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC1, CS15                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 0,05 mg/m3        | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   |                             |
| PROC2, CS15,<br>CS56, CS38 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,025                       |
| PROC2, CS94                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,117                       |
| PROC3, CS29,<br>CS15       | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3      | 0,057                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,058                       |
| PROC4, CS95                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3       | 0,046                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d      | 0,009                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,055                       |
| PROC9, CS3,<br>CS8, CS22   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d      | 0,009                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,124                       |
| PROC15, CS36               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,023                       |
| PROC5, CS96,               | ECETOC TRA                       |                     | Worker – inhalation,                                | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063 67/139

# PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| CS30                 | Modified               | long-term – systemic                                |               |       |
|----------------------|------------------------|---|---------------|-------|
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d | 0,004 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,118 |
| PROC10, CS98         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3  | 0,115 |
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 5,486 mg/kg/d | 0,007 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,122 |
| PROC14, CS100        | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3  | 0,115 |
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,686 mg/kg/d | 0,001 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,116 |
| PROC7, CS97          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 58,39 mg/m3   | 0,029 |
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,143 mg/kg/d | 0,003 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,031 |
| PROC7, CS34,<br>CS10 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 350,37 mg/m3  | 0,172 |
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 4,286 mg/kg/d | 0,006 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,178 |
| PROC8a, CS3          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3  | 0,115 |
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d | 0,004 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,118 |
| PROC8b, CS3          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3  | 0,115 |
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d  | 0,009 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,124 |
| PROC13, CS4          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3  | 0,115 |
|                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d | 0,004 |
|                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,118 |

PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS56: with sample collection CS38: Use in contained systems

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS94: Film formation - force drying (50 - 100°C). Stoving (>100°C). UV/EB radiation curing

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS29: Mixing operations (closed systems) CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

CS95: Film formation - air drying

PROC9: Transfer of substance or preparation into small containers (dedicated filling line, including weighing)

CS3: Material transfers CS8: Drum/batch transfers

CS22: Transfer from/pouring from containers

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

CS36: Laboratory activities

PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) Industrial setting;

CS96: Preparation of material for application CS30: Mixing operations (open systems)

PROC10: Roller application or brushing CS98: Roller, spreader, flow application

PROC14: Production of mixtures or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion, pelletization;

Industrial setting;

CS100: Production or preparation or articles by tabletting, compression, extrusion or pelletization

PROC7: Industrial spraying

CS97: Spraying (automatic/robotic)

PROC7: Industrial spraying

CS34: Manual CS10: Spraying

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers

at non-dedicated facilities CS3: Material transfers

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS3: Material transfers

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

CS4: Dipping, immersion and pouring

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

# 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use in coatings - professional

Main User Groups : SU 22: Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Sector of use : SU 22: Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Process category : **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where

opportunity for exposure arises

**PROC5:** Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact)

Industrial setting;

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

facilities

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

PROC19: Hand-mixing with intimate contact and only PPE

available

Environmental release category : **ERC8a**, **ERC8d**: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing

aids in open systems. Wide dispersive outdoor use of

processing aids in open systems

Further information : Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc)

including exposures during use (including materials receipt, storage, preparation and transfer from bulk and semi-bulk, application by spray, roller, spreader, dip, flow, fluidised bed on production lines and film formation) and equipment cleaning, maintenance and associated laboratory activities.

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC8a, ERC8d: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

(Msafe)

: 1.000

#### Environment factors not influenced by risk management

MSDS Number:100000014063 70/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

: 18.000 m3/d Flow rate

Dilution Factor (River) 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 365 Emission or Release Factor: Air 98 % Emission or Release Factor: Water : 1% Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 1%

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : No wastewater treatment required.

: Common practices vary across sites thus conservative Remarks

process release estimates used.

Remarks : Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. : Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of Air

(%):

: Not applicable Remarks

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

plant effluent

: 2.000 m3/d

: 96,3 % Effectiveness (of a measure) Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

# Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

: External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with Remarks

applicable local and/or national regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC1, PROC2: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure, Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

# **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

#### Frequency and duration of use

MSDS Number: 100000014063 71/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

: Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated Remarks

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Handle substance within a closed system.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC3, PROC8b, PROC15: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation), Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities, Use as laboratory reagent

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

MSDS Number: 100000014063 72/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient Remarks

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop. No specific measures identified.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) Industrial setting;

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

**Amount used** 

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### **Technical conditions and measures**

Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means., Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

#### Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

MSDS Number: 100000014063 73/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures

Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC10: Roller application or brushina

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

MSDS Number: 100000014063 74/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means., Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation
Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with 'basic' employee training.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC11: Non industrial spraying

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

**Amount used** 

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently.. Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### **Technical conditions and measures**

Carry out in a vented booth or extracted enclosure., Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Avoid carrying out operation for more than 1 hour., Limit the substance content in the product to 25%

#### Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with 'basic' employee training., Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with specific activity training., Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better.

## 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

#### **Product characteristics**

MSDS Number:100000014063 75/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur., Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Avoid manual contact with wet work pieces.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

## 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC19: Hand-mixing with intimate contact and only PPE available

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

**Technical conditions and measures** 

Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors., Ensure doors and windows are opened

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

MSDS Number:100000014063 76/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Avoid carrying out operation for more than 4 hours.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with intensive management supervision controls., Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC8a, ERC8d             | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,000074<br>mg/m3    |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water         |            | 10 ng/L              | 0,00027                           |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 220 ng/kg            | 0,00015                           |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,51 ng/L            | 0,000013                          |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 22 ng/kg             | 0,000015                          |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 93 ng/kg             | 0,00016                           |

ERC8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems ERC8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario   | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC1, CS15                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 0,05 mg/m3        | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,000                       |
| PROC2, CS15,<br>CS38, CS45 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3       | 0,046                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        |                   | 0,048                       |
| PROC3, CS96                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3      | 0,057                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,058                       |
| PROC8b, CS3,<br>CS8        | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3      | 0,115                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d      | 0,009                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,124                       |
| PROC15, CS36               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063 77/139

### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| Version 1.2           |                        |         |   | Revision       | Date 2014-09-25 |
|-----------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d   | 0,000           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,023           |
| PROC4, CS95           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 163,51 mg/m3   | 0,080           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d  | 0,002           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,082           |
| PROC4, CS95           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Indoor  | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d   | 0,009           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,124           |
| PROC5, CS96           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Indoor  | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069           |
|                       | Medined                |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,072           |
| PROC5, CS96           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 327,01 mg/m3   | 0,161           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,164           |
| PROC8a, CS3,<br>CS8   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,072           |
| PROC10, CS98          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Indoor  | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,743 mg/kg/d  | 0,004           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,072           |
| PROC10, CS98          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 327,01 mg/m3   | 0,161           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,743 mg/kg/d  | 0,004           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,164           |
| PROC11, CS10,<br>CS34 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Indoor  | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 280,29 mg/m3   | 0,138           |
| -                     |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,2859 mg/kg/d | 0,002           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,139           |
| PROC11, CS10,<br>CS34 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 196,21 mg/m3   | 0,096           |
|                       | -                      |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,4284 mg/kg/d | 0,008           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,105           |
| PROC11, CS10,<br>CS34 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 163,51 mg/m3   | 0,080           |
|                       |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 5,357 mg/kg/d  | 0,007           |

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|              | 1                      |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        |                | 0,087 |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------|-------|
| PROC13, CS4  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Indoor  | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3    | 0,046 |
|              | Modified               |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,6855 mg/kg/d | 0,001 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,047 |
| PROC13, CS4  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 327,01 mg/m3   | 0,161 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,164 |
| PROC19, CS72 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Indoor  | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,8286 mg/kg/d | 0,004 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,073 |
| PROC19, CS72 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 196,21 mg/m3   | 0,096 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,8286 mg/kg/d | 0,004 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,100 |
| PROC19, CS72 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 32,70 mg/m3    | 0,016 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,8286 mg/kg/d | 0,004 |
|              |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,020 |

PROC1: Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS15: General exposures (closed systems)

CS38: Use in contained systems

CS45: Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS96: Preparation of material for application

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

CS3: Material transfers CS8: Drum/batch transfers

PROC15: Use as laboratory reagent

CS36: Laboratory activities

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

CS95: Film formation - air drying

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

CS95: Film formation - air drying

PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage

and/or significant contact) Industrial setting;

CS96: Preparation of material for application

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PROC5: Mixing or blending in batch processes for formulation of mixtures and articles (multistage and/or significant contact) Industrial setting:

CS96: Preparation of material for application

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

CS3: Material transfers CS8: Drum/batch transfers

PROC10: Roller application or brushing CS98: Roller, spreader, flow application

PROC10: Roller application or brushing CS98: Roller, spreader, flow application

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

CS10: Spraying CS34: Manual

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

CS10: Spraying CS34: Manual

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

CS10: Spraying CS34: Manual

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

CS4: Dipping, immersion and pouring

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

CS4: Dipping, immersion and pouring

PROC19: Hand-mixing with intimate contact and only PPE available

CS72: Hand application - finger-paints, pastels, adhesives

PROC19: Hand-mixing with intimate contact and only PPE available

CS72: Hand application - finger-paints, pastels, adhesives

PROC19: Hand-mixing with intimate contact and only PPE available

CS72: Hand application - finger-paints, pastels, adhesives

## 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies. either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a cleaning agent - industrial

: SU 3: Industrial uses: Uses of substances as such or in Main User Groups

preparations at industrial sites

Sector of use SU3: Industrial Manufacturing (all)

: **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure Process category

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where

opportunity for exposure arises PROC7: Industrial spraying

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

Environmental release category : ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and

products, not becoming part of articles

Further information : Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including

transfer from storage, pouring/unloading from drums or containers. Exposures during mixing/diluting in the

preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying. brushing, dipping, wiping, automated and by hand), related

equipment cleaning and maintenance.

#### 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

Concentration of the Substance in · 100%

Mixture/Article

: 6.800 tonnes/day

Maximum allowable site tonnage

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (tonnes/day):

(Msafe)

#### Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

MSDS Number: 100000014063 81/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 20 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 100 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0%

Remarks : Emission or Release Factor: Water : < 0.001 %

Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

: Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of

(%): (Effectiveness: 70 %)

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

: Common practices vary across sites thus conservative Remarks

process release estimates used.

Remarks : Prevent discharge of undissolved substance to or recover

from onsite wastewater.

: Risk from environmental exposure is driven by freshwater. Remarks

: No wastewater treatment required. Remarks

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

plant effluent

: 2.000 m3/d

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96,3 % : 96,3 % Percentage removed from waste

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Remarks : External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with

applicable local and/or national regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC2, PROC3: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure. Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

MSDS Number: 100000014063 82/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC4, PROC13: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises, Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use)

: Liquid substance

Vapor pressure

: 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

Technical conditions and measures

Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC7: Industrial spraying

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

#### Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

MSDS Number: 100000014063 83/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

: Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is Remarks

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Avoid carrying out operation for more than 4 hours.

#### Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with 'basic' employee training., Wear a respirator conforming to EN140 with Type A filter or better.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a, PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities, Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is Remarks

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC10: Roller application or brushing

#### Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

MSDS Number: 100000014063 84/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

**Amount used** 

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes a good basic standard of occupational hygiene is

implemented., Assumes use at not more than 20°C above

ambient temperature, unless stated differently.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

#### Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with 'basic' employee training.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC4                     | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 4,6 µg/m3            |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water         |            | 5,7 ng/L             | 0,00015                           |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 99 ng/kg             | 0,00007                           |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,000056 µg/L        | < 0,000015                        |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 2,4 ng/kg            | < 0,000017                        |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 42 ng/kg             | < 0,000091                        |

ERC4: Industrial use of processing aids in processes and products, not becoming part of articles

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario   | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC2, CS93,<br>CS38       | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 46,72 mg/m3       | 0,023                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,025                       |
| PROC3, CS8,<br>CS93, CS101 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3      | 0,057                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                            |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –                                |                   | 0,058                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063 85/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|                                      |                        | systemic Combined routes                            |                |        |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---|----------------|--------|
| PROC4, CS37                          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 9,34 mg/m3     | 0,005  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,686 mg/kg/d  | 0,001  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,005  |
| PROC13, CS41                         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 23,86 mg/m3    | 0,011  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,6855 mg/kg/d | 0,001  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,0012 |
| PROC7, CS44                          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 210,22 mg/m3   | 0,103  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 4,286 mg/kg/d  | 0,006  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,109  |
| PROC7, CS44                          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 35,04 mg/m3    | 0,017  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 4,286 mg/kg/d  | 0,006  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,023  |
| PROC8b, CS14                         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,118  |
| PROC8b, CS45                         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d  | 0,002  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,117  |
| PROC10, CS34,<br>CS42, CS48,<br>CS47 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,743 mg/kg/d  | 0,004  |
|                                      |                        | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,118  |

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS93: Automated process with (semi) closed systems.

CS38: Use in contained systems

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS8: Drum/batch transfers

CS93: Automated process with (semi) closed systems. CS101: Application of cleaning products in closed systems

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

CS37: Use in contained batch processes

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring CS41: Degreasing small objects in cleaning station

PROC7: Industrial spraying

CS44: Cleaning with high pressure washers

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PROC7: Industrial spraying

CS44: Cleaning with high pressure washers

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS14: Bulk transfers

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large

containers at dedicated facilities

CS45: Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

CS34: Manual

CS42: Cleaning with low-pressure washers

CS48: Surfaces CS47: Cleaning

### 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a cleaning agent - professional

Main User Groups : SU 22: Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Sector of use : SU 22: Professional uses: Public domain (administration,

education, entertainment, services, craftsmen)

Process category : **PROC1:** Use in closed process, no likelihood of exposure

**PROC2:** Use in closed, continuous process with occasional

controlled exposure

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or

formulation)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where

opportunity for exposure arises

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation

(charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at

non-dedicated facilities

**PROC8b:** Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated

facilities

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

MSDS Number:100000014063 87/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

Environmental release category : ERC8a, ERC8d: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing

aids in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of

processing aids in open systems

Further information : Covers the use as a component of cleaning products including

pouring/unloading from drums or containers; and exposures during mixing/diluting in the preparatory phase and cleaning activities (including spraying, brushing, dipping, wiping

automated and by hand).

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC8a, ERC8d: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

: 210

Maximum allowable site tonnage

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d):(Msafe)

Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10
Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 365 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 2 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0 %

Remarks : Emission or Release Factor: Water : < 0.001 %

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Air : Treat air emission to provide a typical removal efficiency of

(%):

Remarks : Not applicable

Water : Treat onsite wastewater (prior to receiving water discharge) to

provide the required removal efficiency of  $\geq$  (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Water : If discharging to domestic sewage treatment plant, provide the

required onsite wastewater removal efficiency of ≥ (%):

(Effectiveness: 0 %)

Remarks : Common practices vary across sites thus conservative

process release estimates used.

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

plant effluent

: 2.000 m3/d

Effectiveness (of a measure) : 96,3 % Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

Sludge Treatment : No data available

MSDS Number:100000014063 88/139

### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Procedures to limit air emissions

: No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Remarks : External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with

applicable local and/or national regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC2, PROC3: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure, Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Vapor pressure

Physical Form (at time of use)

: Liquid substance

: 2.8 kPa

**Amount used** 

: No limit Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

: Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient Remarks

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., No specific measures identified.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

MSDS Number: 100000014063 89/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means., Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### **Technical conditions and measures**

Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

#### **Product characteristics**

MSDS Number:100000014063 90/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2,8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC10: Roller application or brushing

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

: Liquid substance Physical Form (at time of use)

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

Technical conditions and measures

Ensure doors and windows are opened, Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means., Provide extraction ventilation at points where emissions occur.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Limit the substance content in

MSDS Number: 100000014063 91/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

the product to 25%

#### Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation

Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374. Wear chemically resistant gloves (tested to EN374) in combination with 'basic' employee training.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC11: Non industrial spraying

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

differently)

Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### Technical conditions and measures

Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means., Ensure operation is undertaken outdoors.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop., Limit the substance content in the product to 1%, Limit the substance content in the product to 5%

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling worker exposure for: PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Vapor pressure : 2.8 kPa

Amount used

Remarks : No limit

Frequency and duration of use

Remarks : Covers daily exposures up to 8 hours (unless stated

MSDS Number: 100000014063 92/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

differently)

#### Other operational conditions affecting workers exposure

Remarks : Assumes use at not more than 20°C above ambient

temperature, unless stated differently., Assumes a good basic

standard of occupational hygiene is implemented.

#### **Technical conditions and measures**

Provide enhanced general ventilation by mechanical means.

#### Organizational measures to prevent /limit releases, dispersion and exposure

Avoid direct skin contact with product. Identify potential areas for indirect skin contact. Wear gloves (tested to EN374) if hand contact with substance likely. Clean up contamination/spills as soon as they occur. Wash off any skin contamination immediately. Provide basic employee training to prevent / minimise exposures and to report any skin problems that may develop.

Conditions and measures related to personal protection, hygiene and health evaluation Wear suitable gloves tested to EN374.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment             | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC8a, ERC8d             | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                     |            | 74 ng/m3             |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water             |            | 5,1 ng/L             | 0,00013                           |
|                          |   |                     | Fresh water<br>sediment |            | 75 ng/kg             | 0,000053                          |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water            |            | 0,017 ng/L           | < 0,000033                        |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment         |            | 0,16 ng/kg           | < 0,000012                        |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil       |            | 1,2 ng/kg            | < 0,000034                        |

ERC8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems

ERC8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario  | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|---------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PROC2, CS93,<br>CS38      | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 93,43 mg/m3       | 0,046                       |
|                           |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,37 mg/kg/d      | 0,002                       |
|                           |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,048                       |
| PROC3, CS8,<br>CS38, CS93 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 116,79 mg/m3      | 0,057                       |
|                           |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,34 mg/kg/d      | 0,000                       |
|                           |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,058                       |
| PROC4, CS76               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 70,07 mg/m3       | 0,034                       |
|                           |                                  |                     | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d     | 0,002                       |
|                           |                                  |                     | Worker – long-term –                                |                   | 0,036                       |

MSDS Number:100000014063 93/139

### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| VEISION 1.2                          |                        |         |   | 11013101       | Date 2014-03-23 |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------|-----------------|
|                                      |                        |         | systemic Combined routes                            |                |                 |
| PROC4, CS101                         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 163,51 mg/m3   | 0,080           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d  | 0,002           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,082           |
| PROC4, CS74                          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 6,86 mg/kg/d   | 0,009           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,124           |
| PROC8a, CS45                         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 327,01 mg/m3   | 0,161           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,164           |
| PROC8b, CS45                         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 233,58 mg/m3   | 0,115           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 1,372 mg/kg/d  | 0,002           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,117           |
| PROC10, CS42,<br>CS51, CS60          | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 5,486 mg/kg/d  | 0,007           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,076           |
| PROC10, CS10,<br>CS34, CS47,<br>CS48 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,743 mg/kg/d  | 0,004           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,072           |
| PROC10, CS27,<br>CS51                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 56,06 mg/m3    | 0,028           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 0,8229 mg/kg/d | 0,001           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,142           |
| PROC10, CS27,<br>CS51                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 280,29 mg/m3   | 0,138           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 3,2916 mg/kg/d | 0,004           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        |                | 0,142           |
| PROC11, CS44,<br>CS10                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Indoor  | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 4,2856 mg/kg/d | 0,006           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,074           |
| PROC11, CS44,<br>CS10                | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 163,51 mg/m3   | 0,080           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,1428 mg/kg/d | 0,003           |
|                                      |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,083           |

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| PROC11, CS10,<br>CS44               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Outdoor | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 327,01 mg/m3   | 0,161 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|----------------|-------|
|                                     |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 4,2856 mg/kg/d | 0,006 |
|                                     |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,166 |
| PROC13, CS4,<br>CS34, CS47,<br>CS48 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified |         | Worker – inhalation,<br>long-term – systemic        | 140,15 mg/m3   | 0,069 |
|                                     |                        |         | Worker – dermal, long-<br>term – systemic           | 2,742 mg/kg/d  | 0,004 |
|                                     |                        |         | Worker – long-term –<br>systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,072 |

PROC2: Use in closed, continuous process with occasional controlled exposure

CS93: Automated process with (semi) closed systems.

CS38: Use in contained systems

PROC3: Use in closed batch process (synthesis or formulation)

CS8: Drum/batch transfers

CS38: Use in contained systems

CS93: Automated process with (semi) closed systems.

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises CS76: Semi Automated process. (e.g.: Semi automatic application of floor care and maintenance products)

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises CS101: Application of cleaning products in closed systems

PROC4: Use in batch and other process (synthesis) where opportunity for exposure arises CS74: Cleaning of medical devices

PROC8a: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/discharging) from/to vessels/large containers at non-dedicated facilities

CS45: Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.

PROC8b: Transfer of substance or preparation (charging/ discharging) from/ to vessels/ large containers at dedicated facilities

CS45: Filling/ preparation of equipment from drums or containers.

PROC10: Roller application or brushing CS42: Cleaning with low-pressure washers

CS51: Rolling, Brushing CS60: no spraying

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

CS10: Spraying CS34: Manual CS47: Cleaning CS48: Surfaces

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

CS27: Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc.

CS51: Rolling, Brushing

PROC10: Roller application or brushing

CS27: Ad hoc manual application via trigger sprays, dipping, etc.

CS51: Rolling, Brushing

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

CS44: Cleaning with high pressure washers

CS10: Spraying

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

CS44: Cleaning with high pressure washers

CS10: Spraying

PROC11: Non industrial spraying

CS10: Spraying

CS44: Cleaning with high pressure washers

PROC13: Treatment of articles by dipping and pouring

CS4: Dipping, immersion and pouring

CS34: Manual CS47: Cleaning CS48: Surfaces

#### 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Required removal efficiency for wastewater can be achieved using onsite/offsite technologies, either alone or in combination.

Required removal efficiency for air can be achieved using on-site technologies, either alone or in combination.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

#### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a cleaning agent - consumer

Main User Groups : **SU 21:** Consumer uses: Private households (= general public

= consumers)

Sector of use **SU 21:** Consumer uses: Private households (= general public

= consumers)

Product category : PC3: Air care products

**PC4:** Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

**PC8:** Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control) PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9c: Finger paints

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent

based products)

**PC38:** Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or

flux cores.), flux products

: ERC8a, ERC8d: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing Environmental release category

aids in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of

processing aids in open systems

MSDS Number: 100000014063 96/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Further information : Covers general exposures to consumers arising from the use

> of household products sold as washing and cleaning products, aerosols, coatings, de-icers, lubricants and air care products.

2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for: ERC8a, ERC8d: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100 %

Mixture/Article Remarks

Maximum allowable site tonnage

: 160

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d): (Msafe)

#### Environment factors not influenced by risk management

: 18.000 m3/d Flow rate

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 365 : 95 % Emission or Release Factor: Air Emission or Release Factor: Water : 2,5 % : 2,5 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Remarks : Not applicable

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

: 2.000 m3/d

plant effluent

Percentage removed from waste : 96.3 %

water

Sludge Treatment : No data available Procedures to limit air emissions : No data available

from Sewage Treatment Plant

#### Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

: External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with Waste treatment

applicable local and/or national regulations.

#### Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

MSDS Number:100000014063 97/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC3, PC4, PC8, PC9, PC24, PC35, PC38: Air care products, Anti-Freeze and de-icing products, Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control), Coatings and Paints, Fillers, Putties, Thinners, Lubricants, greases, release products, Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products), Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux cores.), flux products

Product characteristics

Concentration of the Substance in : 100 %

Mixture/Article Remarks

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

: 13800 g

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 8 h

Frequency of use : 4 times/day

Human factors not influenced by risk management

: Skin Exposed skin area

: 857,5 cm2

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

: 20 M3 Room size

Remarks : Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient

temperatures, Assumes use with typical ventilation.

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal

protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC3: Air care products

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 50 %

Mixture/Article

Remarks Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)

Concentration of the Substance in : 10%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid)

Amount used

: 0,1 g

Remarks : Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)

Remarks : Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid)

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,25 h Frequency of use : 4 times/day

MSDS Number:100000014063 98/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)

Exposure duration : 8 h

Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid)

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin : 35.70 cm2

Remarks : Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid)

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)

Use frequency : 365 days/year

Remarks : Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)

Use frequency : 365 days/year

Remarks : Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid)

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC4: Anti-Freeze and deicing products

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 1%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Washing car window

Concentration of the Substance in :

Mixture/Article

: 10%

Remarks Pouring into radiator

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Lock de- icer

**Amount used** 

: 0,5 g

Remarks : Washing car window

: 2000 g

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

: 4 g

Remarks : Lock de- icer

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,02 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

MSDS Number:100000014063 99/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Washing car window

Exposure duration : 0,17 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

Exposure duration : 0,25 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Lock de-icer

#### Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,00 cm2

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 214,40 cm2

Remarks : Lock de- icer

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Washing car window

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Lock de-icer

Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Washing car window
Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Pouring into radiator
Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Lock de- icer

### Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Laundry and dish washing products

Concentration of the Substance in : 5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 15%

Remarks Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

MSDS Number:100000014063 100/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

products, glass cleaners)

Amount used

: 15 g

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

: 27 g

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

: 35 g

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,50 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Exposure duration : 0,33 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Exposure duration : 0,17 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

857,50 cm2

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 857,50 cm2

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,00 cm2

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Use frequency : 365 days/year

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Use frequency : 128 days/year

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

MSDS Number:100000014063 101/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Use frequency : 128 days/year

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

## 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

**م** 

Remarks Waterborne latex wall paint

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 27.5%

Remarks Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

: 1.5%

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 50%

Remarks Aerosol spray can

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

**Amount used** 

: 2760 g

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

744 g

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

: 215 g

Remarks : Aerosol spray can

: 491 a

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 2,20 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Exposure duration : 2,20 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Exposure duration : 0,33 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Aerosol spray can

Exposure duration : 2,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

428.75 cm2

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

MSDS Number:100000014063 102/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Exposed skin area : Skin

428,75 cm2

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Exposed skin area : Skin

857,50 cm2

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Aerosol spray can Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Use frequency : 4 days/year

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Use frequency : 6 days/year

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Use frequency : 2 days/year
Remarks : Aerosol spray can
Use frequency : 3 days/year

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

### Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC9b, PC9c: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay, Finger paints

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 2%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Fillers and putty

Concentration of the Substance in : 2%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Plasters and floor equalizers

Concentration of the Substance in : 1%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Modeling Clay

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Finger paints

MSDS Number:100000014063 103/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### Amount used

: 85 g

Remarks : Fillers and putty

: 13800 a

: Plasters and floor equalizers Remarks

Remarks : Modeling Clay

: 1,35 g

Remarks : Finger paints

#### Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 4,00 h : 1 times/day Frequency of use Remarks : Fillers and putty

Exposure duration : 2,00 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Plasters and floor equalizers

#### Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 35,73 cm2

: Fillers and putty Remarks

: Skin Exposed skin area

: 857,50 cm2

: Plasters and floor equalizers : Skin : 254,40 cm2 : Modeling Clay Remarks

Exposed skin area

Remarks

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 254,40 cm2

: Finger paints Remarks

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour

: 0,6 : Fillers and putty Remarks Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

: 20 M3 Room size Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

: Plasters and floor equalizers Remarks

: 12 days/year Use frequency : Fillers and putty Remarks Use frequency : 12 days/year

: Plasters and floor equalizers Remarks

: 365 days/year Use frequency Remarks : Modeling Clay Use frequency : 365 days/year Remarks : Finger paints

#### Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

MSDS Number:100000014063 104/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Liquid

Concentration of the Substance in : 20%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Paste

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Sprays

#### Amount used

: 2200 g
Remarks : Liquid
: 34 g
Remarks : Paste

: Paste : 73 g

Remarks : Sprays

#### Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,17 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Liquid
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Paste
Exposure duration : 0,17 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Sprays

### Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 468 cm2

Remarks : Liquid Exposed skin area : Skin

: 468 cm2

Remarks : Paste Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,75 cm2

Remarks : Sprays

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6 Remarks : Liquid

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3
Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6
Remarks : Sprays

Use frequency : 4 days/year Remarks : Liquid Use frequency : 10 days/year

MSDS Number:100000014063 105/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Paste
Use frequency : 6 days/year
Remarks : Sprays

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC35, PC38: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products), Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux cores.), flux products

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Laundry and dish washing products

: 15%

: 20%

Concentration of the Substance in : 5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

Remarks

Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article Remarks

Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux

cores.), flux products

**Amount used** 

: 15 g

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

: 27 g

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

: 35 g

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

: 12 g

Remarks : Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux

cores.), flux products

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,50 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Exposure duration : 0,33 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Exposure duration : 0,17 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

MSDS Number:100000014063 106/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

products, glass cleaners)

Exposure duration : 1 h

Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux

cores.), flux products

#### Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 857,50 cm2

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 857,50 cm2

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,00 cm2

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux

cores.), flux products

Use frequency : 365 days/year

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Use frequency : 128 days/year

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Use frequency : 128 days/year

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Use frequency : 365 days/year

Remarks : Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based

products)

### Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

MSDS Number:100000014063 107/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC8a, ERC8d             | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,000074<br>mg/m3    |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater          |            | 0,0000064<br>mg/L    | 0,00017                           |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,00013<br>mg/kg     | 0,000091                          |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,0000001<br>mg/L    | 0,000003                          |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 0,0000055<br>mg/kg   | 0,000004                          |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 0,000023<br>mg/kg    | 0,00004                           |

ERC8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems ERC8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PC3, PC3_1               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,10 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,00                        |
| PC3, PC3_2               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,02 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,00                        |
| PC4, PC4_1               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,00 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,00                        |
| PC4, PC4_2               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal, long-term – systemic               | 7,13 mg/kg/d      | 0,01                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,18 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,01                        |
| PC4, PC4_3               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 17,87 mg/kg/d     | 0,03                        |

MSDS Number:100000014063 108/139

|     | I         | TEI |  |
|-----|-----------|-----|--|
|     | Isooctane |     |  |
| -R- |           |     |  |

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| Version 1.2  |                        |   | Revision      | Date 2014-09-2 |
|--------------|------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,51 mg/m3    | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,03           |
| PC8, PC8_1   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,07 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,07 mg/m3    | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,00           |
| PC8, PC8_2   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 7,15 mg/kg/d  | 0,01           |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,08 mg/m3    | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,01           |
| PC8, PC8_3   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 10,70 mg/kg/d | 0,02           |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 1,77 mg/m3    | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,02           |
| PC9a, PC9a_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 1,07 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 10,53 mg/m3   | 0,02           |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,02           |
| PC9a, PC9a_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 19,65 mg/kg/d | 0,03           |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 52,06 mg/m3   | 0,09           |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes       |               | 0,11           |
| PC9a, PC9a_3 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 34,29 mg/m3   | 0,06           |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes       |               | 0,06           |
| PC9a, PC9a_4 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 71,46 mg/kg/d | 0,10           |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00           |
|              | :100000014063          | Consumer – 109/                                       | 59,57 mg/m3   | 0,10           |

# PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| Version 1.2  |                        |   | Revision       | Date 2014-09-25 |
|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
|              |                        | inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic                   |                |                 |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes       |                | 0,20            |
| PC9b, PC9b_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,12 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,54 mg/m3     | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,00            |
| PC9b, PC9b_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 2,86 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 66,97 mg/m3    | 0,11            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes       |                | 0,11            |
| PC9b, PC9b_3 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 2,54 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 1,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,01            |
| PC9c         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 127,20 mg/kg/d | 0,18            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 67,50 mg/kg/d  | 0,10            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,28            |
| PC24, PC24_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 78,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,11            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,40 mg/m3     | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,11            |
| PC24, PC24_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 15,60 mg/kg/d  | 0,02            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,02            |
| PC24, PC24_3 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 35,73 mg/kg/d  | 0,05            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 12,29 mg/m3    | 0,02            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,07            |
| PC35, PC35_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,07 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,07 mg/m3     | 0,00            |
| MSDS Number  | :100000014063          | 110/  | 139            |                 |

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,00 |
|--------------|------------------------|---|---------------|------|
| PC35, PC35_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 7,15 mg/kg/d  | 0,01 |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00 |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,08 mg/m3    | 0,00 |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,01 |
| PC35, PC35_3 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 10,70 mg/kg/d | 0,02 |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00 |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 1,77 mg/m3    | 0,00 |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,02 |
| PC38         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00 |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00 |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,38 mg/m3    | 0,00 |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes       |               | 0,00 |

PC3: Air care products

PC3\_1: Air care, instant action (aerosol sprays)

PC3: Air care products

PC3\_2: Air care, continuous action (solid and liquid)

PC4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

PC4 1: Washing car window

PC4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

PC4\_2: Pouring into radiator

PC4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

PC4\_3: Lock de-icer

PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

PC8\_1: Laundry and dish washing products

PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

PC8\_2: Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

PC8\_3: Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners)

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

PC9a\_1: Waterborne latex wall paint

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers PC9a\_2: Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

PC9a\_3: Aerosol spray can

MSDS Number:100000014063

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

PC9a\_4: Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9b\_1: Fillers and putty

PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9b 2: Plasters and floor equalizers

PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9b\_3: Modeling Clay

PC9c: Finger paints

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC24\_1: Liquid

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC24 2: Paste

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC24\_3: Sprays

PC35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products)

PC35\_1: Laundry and dish washing products

PC35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products)

PC35\_2: Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

PC35: Washing and cleaning products (including solvent based products)

PC35\_3: Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners)

PC38: Welding and soldering products (with flux coatings or flux cores.), flux products

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use in Coatings - Consumer

Main User Groups : SU 21: Consumer uses: Private households (= general public

= consumers)

Sector of use : **SU 21:** Consumer uses: Private households (= general public

= consumers)

MSDS Number:100000014063 112/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

: PC1: Adhesives, sealants Product category

PC4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

**PC8:** Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control) PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9c: Finger paints

PC15: Non-metal-surface treatment products

PC18: Ink and toners

**PC23:** Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care

products

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC31: Polishes and wax blends

PC34: Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products;

including bleaches and other processing aids

: ERC8a, ERC8d: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing Environmental release category

aids in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of

processing aids in open systems

Further information : Covers the use in coatings (paints, inks, adhesives, etc)

including exposures during use (including product transfer and preparation, application by brush, spray by hand or similar

methods) and equipment cleaning.

### 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for: ERC8a, ERC8d: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article Remarks

Maximum allowable site tonnage

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d): (Msafe)

: 1.000

### Environment factors not influenced by risk management

: 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

#### Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 365 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 99 % Emission or Release Factor: Water : 1 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 6%

#### Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

: Not applicable Remarks

#### Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment : 2.000 m3/d

plant effluent

MSDS Number: 100000014063 113/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Percentage removed from waste

: No data available

: 96,3 %

Sludge Treatment Procedures to limit air emissions from Sewage Treatment Plant

: No data available

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

: External treatment and disposal of waste should comply with Waste treatment

applicable local and/or national regulations.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

: External recovery and recycling of waste should comply with Recovery Methods

applicable local and/or national regulations.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC1, PC4, PC8, PC9a, PC9b, PC15, PC9c, PC18, PC23, PC24, PC31, PC34: Adhesives, sealants, Anti-Freeze and de-icing products, Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control), Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers, Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay, Non-metalsurface treatment products, Finger paints, Ink and toners, Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products, Lubricants, greases, release products, Polishes and wax blends, Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including bleaches and other processing aids

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article Remarks

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

Amount used

: 13800 g

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 6 h

Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 857,5 cm2

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Room size : 20 M3

Remarks : Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient

temperatures, Assumes use with typical ventilation.

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks

: No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC1: Adhesives, sealants

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 30%

Mixture/Article

MSDS Number: 100000014063 114/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks Glues, hobby use

Concentration of the Substance in : 30%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Glues DIY -use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)

Concentration of the Substance in : 30%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Glue from spray

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

Remarks Sealants

**Amount used** 

: 9 g

: 30%

Remarks : Glues, hobby use

: 6390 g

Remarks : Glues DIY -use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)

: 85,05 g

Remarks : Glue from spray

: 75 g

Remarks : Sealants

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 4,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Glues, hobby use

Exposure duration : 6,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Glues DIY -use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)

Exposure duration : 4,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Glue from spray

Exposure duration : 1,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Sealants

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

35,73 cm2

Remarks : Glues, hobby use

Exposed skin area : Skin

110,00 cm2

Remarks : Glues DIY -use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)

Exposed skin area : Skin

35,73 cm2

Remarks : Glue from spray

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 35,73 cm2

Remarks : Sealants

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Glues, hobby use Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3

MSDS Number:100000014063 115/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Glues DIY -use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Glue from spray Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3
Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6
Remarks : Sealants

Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Glues, hobby use
Use frequency : 1 days/year

Remarks : Glues DIY -use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)

Use frequency : 6 days/year
Remarks : Glue from spray
Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Sealants

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC4: Anti-Freeze and deicing products

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 1%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Washing car window

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 10%

Remarks Pouring into radiator

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Lock de- icer

Amount used

: 0,5g

Remarks : Washing car window

: 2000 g

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

: 4 g

Remarks : Lock de-icer

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,02 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Washing car window

Exposure duration : 0,17 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

Exposure duration : 0,25 h

MSDS Number:100000014063 116/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Frequency of use : 1 times/day Remarks : Lock de- icer

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,00 cm2

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 214,40 cm2

Remarks : Lock de- icer

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Washing car window

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Pouring into radiator

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Lock de- icer

Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Washing car window
Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Pouring into radiator
Use frequency : 365 days/year
Remarks : Lock de- icer

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Laundry and dish washing products

Concentration of the Substance in : 5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Concentration of the Substance in :

Mixture/Article

: 15%

Remarks Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Amount used

: 15 g

MSDS Number:100000014063 117/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

: 27 g

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

: 35 g

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,50 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Exposure duration : 0,33 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Exposure duration : 0,17 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 857,50 cm2

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 857,50 cm2

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,00 cm2

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

Use frequency : 365 days/year

Remarks : Laundry and dish washing products

Use frequency : 128 days/year

Remarks : Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor

cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

Use frequency : 128 days/year

Remarks : Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary

products, glass cleaners)

MSDS Number:100000014063 118/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

#### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 1.5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Waterborne latex wall paint

Concentration of the Substance in : 27.5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks

Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 50%

Remarks Aerosol spray can

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 50%

Remarks Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Amount used

: 2760 g

: Waterborne latex wall paint Remarks

: 744 g

: Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint Remarks

: 215 g

Remarks : Aerosol spray can

: 491 g

: Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover) Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 2,20 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Exposure duration : 2,20 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day

: Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint Remarks

Exposure duration : 0.33 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day : Aerosol spray can Remarks

: 2,00 h Exposure duration Frequency of use : 1 times/day

: Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover) Remarks

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area

: 428,75 cm2

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,75 cm2

Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint Remarks

Exposed skin area

MSDS Number:100000014063 119/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Remarks

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

: 857,50 cm2 : Aerosol spray can

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage
Room size : 34 M3
Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Aerosol spray can Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Use frequency : 4 days/year

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Use frequency : 6 days/year

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Use frequency : 2 days/year
Remarks : Aerosol spray can
Use frequency : 3 days/year

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC9b, PC9c: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay, Finger paints

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 2%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Fillers and putty

Concentration of the Substance in : 2%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Plasters and floor equalizers

Concentration of the Substance in : 1%

Mixture/Article

: 1%

Remarks Modeling Clay

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Finger paints

Amount used

: 85 g

MSDS Number:100000014063 120/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

: Fillers and putty Remarks

13800 g

Remarks Plasters and floor equalizers

1 q

Remarks Modeling Clay

1,35 g

: Finger paints Remarks

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 4,00 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day : Fillers and putty Remarks

: 2,00 h Exposure duration Frequency of use

Remarks

: 2,00 ii
: 1 times/day
: Plasters and floor equalizers
: 1 times/day
: Modeling Clay Frequency of use Remarks Frequency of use : 1 times/day Remarks : Finger paints

Human factors not influenced by risk management

: Skin Exposed skin area

: 35.73 cm2

: Fillers and putty Remarks

Skin Exposed skin area

: 857,50 cm2

Plasters and floor equalizers Remarks

: Skin Exposed skin area

: 254,40 cm2

: Modeling Clay Remarks

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 254,40 cm2

: Finger paints Remarks

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

: Fillers and putty Remarks Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

: 20 M3 Room size : 0,6 Ventilation rate per hour

: Plasters and floor equalizers Remarks

: 12 days/year Use frequency : Fillers and putty Remarks Use frequency : 12 days/year

: Plasters and floor equalizers Remarks

: 365 days/year Use frequency Remarks : Modeling Clay Use frequency : 365 days/year : Finger paints Remarks

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

MSDS Number:100000014063 121/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC15: Non-metal-surface treatment products

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 1.5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Waterborne latex wall paint

Concentration of the Substance in : 27.5%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Aerosol spray can

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

**Amount used** 

: 2760 g

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

: 744 g

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

: 215 g

Remarks : Aerosol spray can

: 491 g

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 2,20 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Exposure duration : 2,20 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Exposure duration : 0,33 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Aerosol spray can

Exposure duration : 2,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,75 cm2

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 428,75 cm2

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 857,50 cm2

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3

MSDS Number:100000014063 122/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Aerosol spray can Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Use frequency : 4 days/year

Remarks : Waterborne latex wall paint

Use frequency : 6 days/year

Remarks : Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

Use frequency : 2 days/year Remarks : Aerosol spray can Use frequency : 3 days/year

Remarks : Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC18, PC23: Ink and toners, Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 10%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Ink and toners

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Amount used

: 40 g

Remarks : Ink and toners

: 56 g

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

: 56 g

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 2,20 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Ink and toners

MSDS Number:100000014063 123/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Exposure duration : 1,23 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Exposure duration : 0,33 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

#### Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 71,40 cm2 : Ink and toners

Remarks : Ink and ton Exposed skin area : Skin

: 430,00 cm2

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Exposed skin area : Skin : 430,00 cm2

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Ink and toners Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Use frequency : 365 days/year Remarks : Ink and toners Use frequency : 29 days/year

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Use frequency : 8 days/year

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

# Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

# 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

#### **Product characteristics**

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Liquid

Concentration of the Substance in : 20%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Paste

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 50%

MSDS Number:100000014063 124/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Revision Date 2014-09-25 Version 1.2

Remarks Sprays

Amount used

: 2200 g

Remarks : Liquid

: 34 g

: Paste Remarks

: 73 a

Remarks : Sprays

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,17 h Frequency of use : 1 times/day Remarks : Liquid Frequency of use : 1 times/day Remarks : Paste Exposure duration : 0,17 h : 1 times/day Frequency of use Remarks : Sprays

### Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area

: 468.00 cm2

: Liquid Remarks : Skin Exposed skin area

: 468,00 cm2

: Paste Remarks Exposed skin area

: Skin

: 428,75 cm2

Remarks : Sprays

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size . 341 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5 : 34 M3 Remarks : Liquid

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

: 20 M3 Room size Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6 : Sprays Remarks

: 4 days/year Use frequency Remarks : Liquid Use frequency : 10 days/year : Paste Remarks Use frequency : 6 days/year Remarks : Sprays

#### Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC31, PC34: Polishes and wax blends, Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including bleaches and other processing aids

MSDS Number: 100000014063 125/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 50%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

: 50%

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

Remarks Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Concentration of the Substance in : 10%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including

bleaches and other processing aids

**Amount used** 

: 142 g

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

: 35 (

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

: 115 g

Remarks : Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including

bleaches and other processing aids

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 1,23 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Exposure duration : 0,33 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Exposure duration : 1,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including

bleaches and other processing aids

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 430,00 cm2

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 430,00 cm2

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Exposed skin area : Skin

857,50 cm2

Remarks : Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including

bleaches and other processing aids

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

MSDS Number:100000014063 126/139

### **PRF Isooctane + TEL**

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including

bleaches and other processing aids

Use frequency : 29 days/year

Remarks : Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

Use frequency : 8 days/year

Remarks : Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

Use frequency : 365 days/year

Remarks : Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including

bleaches and other processing aids

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC8a, ERC8d             | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,000074<br>mg/m3    |                                   |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater          |            | 0,00001 mg/L         | 0,00027                           |
|                          |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,00022<br>mg/kg     | 0,00015                           |
|                          |   |                     | Marine water        |            | 0,0000005<br>mg/L    | 0,000013                          |
|                          |   |                     | Marine sediment     |            | 0,000022<br>mg/kg    | 0,000015                          |
|                          |   |                     | Agricultural soil   |            | 0,000093<br>mg/kg    | 0,00016                           |

ERC8a: Wide dispersive indoor use of processing aids in open systems ERC8d: Wide dispersive outdoor use of processing aids in open systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PC1, PC1_1               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 1,79 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,85 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,00                        |
| PC1, PC1_2               | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,01 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 1,75 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,00                        |

MSDS Number:100000014063 127/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| Version 1.2 |                        |   | Revision      | Date 2014-09-25 |
|-------------|------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
|             |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
| PC1, PC1_3  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 1,79 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 80,56 mg/m3   | 0,13            |
|             |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,14            |
| PC1, PC1_4  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 1,79 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 3,52 mg/m3    | 0,01            |
|             |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,01            |
| PC4, PC4_1  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal, long-term – systemic               | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,00 mg/m3    | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,00            |
| PC4, PC4_2  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal, long-term – systemic               | 7,13 mg/kg/d  | 0,01            |
|             |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,18 mg/m3    | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes       |               | 0,01            |
| PC4, PC4_3  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 17,87 mg/kg/d | 0,03            |
|             |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,51 mg/m3    | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,03            |
| PC8, PC8_1  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,07 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,07 mg/m3    | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,00            |
| PC8, PC8_2  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 7,15 mg/kg/d  | 0,01            |
|             |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,08 mg/m3    | 0,00            |
|             |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,01            |
| PC8, PC8_3  | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 10,70 mg/kg/d | 0,02            |
|             | r:100000014063         | Consumer – oral, long-                                | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |

MSDS Number:100000014063

128/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| version 1.2  |                        |   | Revision      | 1 Date 2014-09- |
|--------------|------------------------|---|---------------|-----------------|
|              |                        | term – systemic                                       |               |                 |
|              |                        | Consumer – inhalation, long-term – systemic           | 1,77 mg/m3    | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,02            |
| PC9a, PC9a_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 1,07 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              | Modified               | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – inhalation, long-term – systemic           | 10,53 mg/m3   | 0,02            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,02            |
| PC9a, PC9a_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 19,65 mg/kg/d | 0,03            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 52,06 mg/m3   | 0,09            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,11            |
| PC9a, PC9a_3 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 34,29 mg/m3   | 0,06            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,06            |
| PC9a, PC9a_4 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 71,46 mg/kg/d | 0,10            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 59,57 mg/m3   | 0,10            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,20            |
| PC9b, PC9b_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal, long-term – systemic               | 0,12 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,54 mg/m3    | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |               | 0,00            |
| PC9b, PC9b_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal, long-term – systemic               | 2,86 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 66,97 mg/m3   | 0,11            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes       |               | 0,11            |
| PC9b, PC9b_3 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 2,54 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 1,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined              |               | 0,01            |

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| VEISION 1.2  |                        |   | 1101131011     | Date 2014-03-23 |
|--------------|------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------|
|              |                        | routes  |                |                 |
| PC9c         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 127,20 mg/kg/d | 0,18            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 67,50 mg/kg/d  | 0,10            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,28            |
| PC15, PC15_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 1,07 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 10,53 mg/m3    | 0,02            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,02            |
| PC15, PC15_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 19,65 mg/kg/d  | 0,03            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 52,06 mg/m3    | 0,09            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,11            |
| PC15, PC15_3 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 34,29 mg/m3    | 0,06            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,06            |
| PC15, PC15_4 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 71,46 mg/kg/d  | 0,10            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 59,57 mg/m3    | 0,10            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,20            |
| PC18         | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 1,19 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 1,02 mg/m3     | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,00            |
| PC23, PC23_1 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 35,83 mg/kg/d  | 0,05            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |
|              |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 5,07 mg/m3     | 0,01            |
|              |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                | 0,06            |
| PC23, PC23_2 | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 35,83 mg/kg/d  | 0,05            |
|              |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d   | 0,00            |

MSDS Number:100000014063

130/139

## PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| V 0101011 11.2 |                        |   | 11011010      | 511 Bate 201+ 00 20 |
|----------------|------------------------|---|---------------|---------------------|
|                |                        | Consumer – inhalation, long-term –                        | 17,46 mg/m3   | 0,03                |
|                |                        | systemic  Consumer – long-term – systemic Combined routes |               | 0,08                |
| PC24, PC24_1   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic                | 78,00 mg/kg/d | 0,11                |
|                |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic                 | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic         | 0,40 mg/m3    | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes     |               | 0,11                |
| PC24, PC24_2   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic                | 15,60 mg/kg/d | 0,02                |
|                |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic                 | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes     |               | 0,02                |
| PC24, PC24_3   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic                | 35,73 mg/kg/d | 0,05                |
|                |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic                 | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic         | 12,29 mg/m3   | 0,02                |
|                |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes     |               | 0,07                |
| PC31, PC31_1   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic                | 35,83 mg/kg/d | 0,05                |
|                |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic                 | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic         | 12,87 mg/m3   | 0,02                |
|                |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes     |               | 0,07                |
| PC31, PC31_2   | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic                | 35,83 mg/kg/d | 0,05                |
|                |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic                 | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic         | 10,92 mg/m3   | 0,02                |
|                |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes     |               | 0,07                |
| PC34           | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic                | 0,14 mg/kg/d  | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic                 | 0,00 mg/kg/d  | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic         | 1,80 mg/m3    | 0,00                |
|                |                        | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes     |               | 0,00                |

PC1: Adhesives, sealants PC1\_1: Glues, hobby use

PC1: Adhesives, sealants

PC1\_2: Glues DIY -use (carpet glue, tile glue, wood parquet glue)

PC1: Adhesives, sealants PC1\_3: Glue from spray

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PC1: Adhesives, sealants

PC1 4: Sealants

PC4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

PC4\_1: Washing car window

PC4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

PC4\_2: Pouring into radiator

PC4: Anti-Freeze and de-icing products

PC4\_3: Lock de-icer

PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

PC8\_1: Laundry and dish washing products

PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

PC8\_2: Cleaners, liquids (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, floor cleaners, glass cleaners, carpet cleaners, metal cleaners)

PC8: Biocidal products (e.g. Disinfectants, pest control)

PC8\_3: Cleaners, trigger sprays (all purpose cleaners, sanitary products, glass cleaners)

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

PC9a\_1: Waterborne latex wall paint

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers PC9a\_2: Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

PC9a\_3: Aerosol spray can

PC9a: Coatings and paints, thinners, paint removers

PC9a\_4: Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9b\_1: Fillers and putty

PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9b\_2: Plasters and floor equalizers

PC9b: Fillers, putties, plasters, modelling clay

PC9b\_3: Modeling Clay

PC9c: Finger paints

PC15: Non-metal-surface treatment products

PC15\_1: Waterborne latex wall paint

PC15: Non-metal-surface treatment products

PC15\_2: Solvent rich, high solid, water borne paint

PC15: Non-metal-surface treatment products

PC15\_3: Aerosol spray can

PC15: Non-metal-surface treatment products

PC15\_4: Removers (paint-, glue-, wall paper-, sealant-remover)

PC18: Ink and toners

MSDS Number:100000014063

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PC23: Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products

PC23\_1: Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

PC23: Leather tanning, dye, finishing, impregnation and care products

PC23\_2: Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC24\_1: Liquid

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC24\_2: Paste

PC24: Lubricants, greases, release products

PC24\_3: Sprays

PC31: Polishes and wax blends

PC31\_1: Polishes, wax / cream (floor, furniture, shoes)

PC31: Polishes and wax blends

PC31\_2: Polishes, spray (furniture, shoes)

PC34: Textile dyes, finishing and impregnating products; including bleaches and other processing aids

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

### 1. Short title of Exposure Scenario: Use as a fuel - consumer

Main User Groups : SU 21: Consumer uses: Private households (= general public

= consumers)

Sector of use : **SU 21:** Consumer uses: Private households (= general public

= consumers)

Product category : PC13: Fuels

Environmental release category : ERC8b, ERC9a, ERC9b: Wide dispersive indoor use

of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

Further information : Covers consumer uses in liquid fuels.

# 2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC8b, ERC8e, ERC9a, ERC9b: Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in open systems,

MSDS Number:100000014063 133/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Wide dispersive outdoor use of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100 %

Mixture/Article Remarks

Maximum allowable site tonnage : 240.000

(MSafe) based on release following total wastewater

treatment removal (kg/d): (Msafe)

Environment factors not influenced by risk management

Flow rate : 18.000 m3/d

Dilution Factor (River) : 10 Dilution Factor (Coastal Areas) : 100

Other given operational conditions affecting environmental exposure

Continuous use/release

Number of emission days per year : 365 Emission or Release Factor: Air : 0,1 % Emission or Release Factor: Water : 0,001 % Emission or Release Factor: Soil : 0,001 %

Technical conditions and measures / Organizational measures

Remarks : Not applicable

Conditions and measures related to municipal sewage treatment plant

Type of Sewage Treatment Plant : Municipal sewage treatment plant

Flow rate of sewage treatment

plant effluent

Percentage removed from waste : 96,3 %

water

Sludge Treatment
Procedures to limit air emissions

from Sewage Treatment Plant

,

: 2.000 m3/d

No data availableNo data available

Conditions and measures related to external treatment of waste for disposal

Remarks : Combustion emissions limited by required exhaust emission

controls.

Combustion emissions considered in regional exposure

assessment.

Conditions and measures related to external recovery of waste

Recovery Methods : This substance is consumed during use and no waste of the

substance is generated.

2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC13: Fuels- Liquid

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100 %

Mixture/Article Remarks

Physical Form (at time of use) : Liquid substance

MSDS Number:100000014063 134/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Amount used

: 37500 g

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 2 h

Frequency of use : > 1 times/day

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 420 cm2

Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Room size : 20 M3

Remarks : Unless otherwise stated assumes use at ambient

temperatures, Assumes use with typical ventilation.

Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

2.1 Contributing scenario controlling environmental exposure for:ERC8b, ERC8e, ERC9a, ERC9b: Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of reactive substances in open systems, Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems, Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Automotive Refuelling

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Scooter Refuelling

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Remarks Garden Equipment- Use

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Remarks Garden Equipment- Refueling

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Remarks Lamp Oil

MSDS Number:100000014063 135/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

### 2.2 Contributing scenario controlling consumer exposure for: PC13: Fuels- Liquid

**Product characteristics** 

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

- - - -

Remarks Automotive Refuelling

Concentration of the Substance in : 100%

Mixture/Article

Remarks

Scooter Refuelling

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Remarks Garden Equipment- Use

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Remarks Garden Equipment- Refueling

Concentration of the Substance in

Mixture/Article

: 100%

Remarks Lamp Oil

**Amount used** 

: 37500 g

Remarks : Automotive Refuelling

: 3750 g

Remarks : Scooter Refuelling

: 750 g

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Use

: 750 g

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Refueling

: 100 g

Remarks : Lamp Oil

Frequency and duration of use

Exposure duration : 0,05 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Automotive Refuelling

Exposure duration : 0,03 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Scooter Refuelling

Exposure duration : 2,00 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Use

Exposure duration : 0,03 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Refueling

Exposure duration : 0,01 h
Frequency of use : 1 times/day
Remarks : Lamp Oil

Human factors not influenced by risk management

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 210,00 cm2

Remarks : Automotive Refuelling

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 210,00 cm2

MSDS Number:100000014063 136/139

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

Remarks : Scooter Refuelling

Exposed skin area : Skin

420,00 cm2

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Refueling

Exposed skin area : Skin

: 210,00 cm2

Remarks : Lamp Oil

#### Other given operational conditions affecting consumers exposure

Outdoor / Indoor : Outdoor Activities

Room size : 100 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Automotive Refuelling
Outdoor / Indoor : Outdoor Activities

Room size : 100 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Scooter Refuelling Outdoor / Indoor : Outdoor Activities

Room size : 100 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Use

Outdoor / Indoor : Garage Room size : 34 M3 Ventilation rate per hour : 1,5

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Refueling

Outdoor / Indoor : Indoor activities

Room size : 20 M3
Ventilation rate per hour : 0,6
Remarks : Lamp Oil

Use frequency : 52 days/year

Remarks : Automotive Refuelling

Use frequency : 52 days/year
Remarks : Scooter Refuelling
Use frequency : 26 days/year

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Use

Use frequency : 26 days/year

Remarks : Garden Equipment- Refueling

Use frequency : 52 days/year Remarks : Lamp Oil

# Conditions and measures related to protection of consumer (e.g. behavioral advice, personal protection and hygiene)

Remarks : No specific Risk Management Measures identified beyond

those Operational Conditions stated.

#### 3. Exposure estimation and reference to its source

#### **Environment**

| Contributing<br>Scenario      | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method              | Specific conditions | Compartment         | Value type | Level of<br>Exposure | Risk<br>characterization<br>ratio |
|-------------------------------|---|---------------------|---------------------|------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| ERC8b, ERC8e,<br>ERC9a, ERC9b | Hydrocarbon Block<br>Method with<br>Petrorisk |                     | Air                 |            | 0,000074<br>mg/m3    |                                   |
|                               |   |                     | Freshwater          |            | 0,0000058<br>mg/L    | 0,00015                           |
|                               |   |                     | Freshwater sediment |            | 0,0001 mg/kg         | 0,000073                          |

MSDS Number:100000014063 137/139

### **PRF** Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

| ı  |  | Marine water      | 0,000066 μg/L     | 0,000002 |
|----|--|-------------------|-------------------|----------|
| I  |  | Marine sediment   | 0,0000028         | 0,000002 |
| II |  |                   | mg/kg             |          |
|    |  | Agricultural soil | 0,000012<br>ma/ka | 0,000021 |

ERC8b: Wide dispersive indoor use of reactive substances in open systems ERC8e: Wide dispersive outdoor use of reactive substances in open systems

ERC9a: Wide dispersive indoor use of substances in closed systems ERC9b: Wide dispersive outdoor use of substances in closed systems

#### Workers/Consumers

| Contributing<br>Scenario | Exposure<br>Assessment<br>Method | Specific conditions | Value type  | Level of Exposure | Risk characterization ratio |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| PC13, PC13_1             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 35,00 mg/kg/d     | 0,05                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,15 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,05                        |
| PC13, PC13_2             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 35,00 mg/kg/d     | 0,05                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,10 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,05                        |
| PC13, PC13_3             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,73 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,00                        |
| PC13, PC13_4             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 70,00 mg/kg/d     | 0,10                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,08 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,10                        |
| PC13, PC13_5             | ECETOC TRA<br>Modified           |                     | Consumer – dermal,<br>long-term – systemic            | 35,00 mg/kg/d     | 0,05                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – oral, long-<br>term – systemic             | 0,00 mg/kg/d      | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer –<br>inhalation, long-term –<br>systemic     | 0,01 mg/m3        | 0,00                        |
|                          |                                  |                     | Consumer – long-term<br>– systemic Combined<br>routes |                   | 0,05                        |

PC13: Fuels- Liquid

PC13\_1: Automotive Refuelling

PC13: Fuels- Liquid

MSDS Number:100000014063 138/139

#### PRF Isooctane + TEL

Version 1.2 Revision Date 2014-09-25

PC13\_2: Scooter Refuelling

PC13: Fuels- Liquid

PC13\_3: Garden Equipment- Use

PC13: Fuels

PC13\_4: Garden Equipment- Refueling

PC13: Fuels PC13\_5: Lamp Oil

# 4. Guidance to Downstream User to evaluate whether he works inside the boundaries set by the Exposure Scenario

Predicted exposures are not expected to exceed the DN(M)EL when the Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions outlined in Section 2 are implemented.

Available hazard data do not enable the derivation of a DNEL for dermal irritant effects.

Risk Management Measures are based on qualitative risk characterisation.

Where other Risk Management Measures/Operational Conditions are adopted, then users should ensure that risks are managed to at least equivalent levels. Guidance is based on assumed operating conditions which may not be applicable to all sites; thus, scaling may be necessary to define appropriate site-specific risk management measures.

Further details on scaling and control technologies are provided in SpERC factsheet (http://cefic.org/en/reach-for-industries-libraries.html).

MSDS Number:100000014063 139/139